

HAND BOOK OF STATISTICS
ANDHRA PRADESH
2005

ISSUED BY
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
HYDERABAD-500004

(PRICE: Rs.)

P R E F A C E

Hand Book of Statistics of Andhra Pradesh 2005 is the forty sixth issue in the series and contains factual information in nutshell highlighting the progress made in different sectors in the State Economy. The data presented in this publication is collected from various departments of Central and State Government, Public Sector under takings and other organizations. The Co-operation extended by various organizations in providing the required information for this publication is gratefully acknowledged.

I hope that this publication will meet the requirements of a variety of users like Administrators, Planners, Research Scholars and host of others. Constructive suggestions for improvement of scope and contents of this publication are welcome.

HYDERABAD
Date:07-03-2005

Dr. SAROJA RAMARAO
DIRECTOR

CONTENTS

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
Andhra Pradesh at a Glance 2003-04 .. 1		
1.	Selected Indicators of Andhra Pradesh at a Glance	2-3
2. State Economy:		
2.1	Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product Net State Domestic Product and Per Capita Income at Current and Constant (1993-94) Prices 1998 to 2004-05 (A)	4
2.2	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices 1998-99 to 2000-01 to 2004-05 (A).	5-9
3. Area and Population:		
3.1	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population, District-wise, 2001	10-12
3.2	Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001	13
3.3	Area and Population, District-wise, 2001	14-15
3.4	Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001	16-45
3.4(A)	Dist.-wise Slum Population in Urban areas 2001	46-49
3.4(B)	Religion Wise Population -District Wise..	49(i)-49(ii)
3.4(C)	Distribution of Disabled population by type of Disability	49(iii)-49(iv)
3.5	Distribution of Population by Age Groups, 2001	50
3.6	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population - District-wise, 2001	51
3.7	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Rural and Urban Population, 2001	52
3.8	Working Population - by Occupational Divisions, 2001	53
3.9	Literate population, District-wise, 2001	54-55

vii

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
3.10	Scheduled Caste Literate Population - District-wise, 1991	56-57
3.11	Scheduled Tribe Literate Population - District-wise, 1991	58-59
3.12	District-wise Households-2001	60-61
4. Climate:		
4.1	Temperature at selected Centres, 2002 and 2003	62-63
4.2	Rainfall - Region-wise and Season-wise 2003-04	64
5. Agriculture:		
5.1	Land Utilisation, 2002-03 and 2003-04	65
5.2	Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops, 2001-2002 to 2003-04	66-69
5.3	Average yield of Principal Crops, 2001-2002 to 2003-04	70
5.4	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1994-95 to 2002-03	71-75
5.5	Agricultural machinery and implements, 1993 and 1999	76-77
5.6	Distribution of Chemical Fertilisers, 2002-03 and 2003-04	78
5.7	Assignment of govt. lands for agricultural and house site purposes during the year 2003 -2004	79-80

viii

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
6. Irrigation:		
6.1	Net area irrigated by sources, 2002-03 and 2003-04	81
6.2	Percentage of area irrigated to area sown, crop-wise, 2002-2003 to 2003-04	82
7. Livestock and Fisheries:		
7.1	Livestock and Poultry, 1993 and 1999	83
7.2	Marine fish production in Andhra Pradesh 2003-04	84-85
7.3	Inland fish production in Andhra Pradesh 2003-04	86
7.4	Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh, 2002-03 and 2003-04	87-88
8. Forests:		
8.1	Forest area under the control of Forest Department, 2001-02 to 2003-04	89
8.2	Amount Realised on sale Forest Produce, 2001-02 to 2002-03	90
9. Industries:		
9.1	Factories working under the Factories Act and persons employed, 1997 to 2002	91
9.2	Factories working under the Factories Act, Industry-wise and persons employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2002	92-93
9.3	Working of Factories Registered under Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), 2000-01 and 2001-02	94
9.4	Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2001-02 to 2003-04	95-96

ix

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
10. Mining:		
10.1	Production of Selected Principal Minerals in A.P., 2001-02 and 2002-03	97-98
11. Fuel and Power:		
11.1	Installed capacity, generation and consumption of Electricity, 2002-03 and 2003-04	99
11.2	Number of Consumers, Category-wise, 2002-03 and 2003-04	100
11.3	Electricity Consumption, Category-wise, 2002-03 and 2003-04	101
11.4	Per-capita consumption of Electricity, 2001-02 to 2003-04	102-103
11.5	Number of Electric Pumpsets energised, 2002-03 and 2003-04	104-105
12. Labour and Employment:		
12.1	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees according to Sex and Sectors as on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	106-107
12.2	Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector according to Sex, District-wise as 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	108-111
12.3	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and Social Groups as on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	112-115
12.4	Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments - Industry-wise 2001 and 2002	116-117
12.5	Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments - Sector-wise, 2000 to 2002	118

x

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
12. Labour and Employment - (Contd..)		
12.6	Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges, 2001 to 2003	.. 119
12.6(A)	Registrations and Placements through Employment Exchanges, District-wise as on 31-12-2003	..120-123
12.7	Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments, (covered by Shops and Establishments Act, 1988), 2002 and 2003	.. 124
12.8	Industrial disputes and man-days lost in Major Industries, 1999 to 2003	.. 125
13. Transport and Communications:		
13.1	Number of registered Motor Vehicles , 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 126
13.2	Roads maintained by R & B and Panchyat Raj Departments, 2001-02 and 2002-03	.. 127
13.3	A.P.S.R.T.C. Operational Statistics, 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 128
13.4	No. of Railway Stations and Kilometrage in Andhra Pradesh, 2001-02 and 2002-03	.. 129
13.5	Post and Telegraphs, 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 130
14. Education:		
14.1	Recognised Educational Institutions, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..131-132
14.2	Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..133-134
14.3	Teachers employed in Educational Institutions, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..135-139
14.4	Stage-wise Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..140-141
14.5	Public Examination results, 2003 and 2004	.. 142

xi

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
14.6	Enrolment of Scheduled Caste children in schools, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..143-145
14.7	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students in schools, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..146-147
14.8	Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Caste students in Educational Institutions, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..148-149
14.9	Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students in Educational Institutions, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..150-151
14.10	Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste students-District-wise, 2003-04	..152-153
14.11	Government Hostels and Ashram Schools, for Scheduled Tribes students District-wise, 2003-04	..154-155
15. Medical and Public Health:		
15.1	Medical facilities, 2002-03	..156-157
15.2	Deaths in Govt. Hospitals according to causes, 2001 to 2003	..158-159
15.3	Family Planning Clinics and achievements District-wise 2002-03 and 2003-04	..160-163
16. Public Finance:		
16.1	Overall Budget, 2002-03 to 2003-04 2004-05..	164
16.2	Principal Heads of Revenue receipts 2002-03 to 2003-04, 2004-05	..165-169
16.3	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account), 2002-03 to 2003-04, 2004-05	..170-175
16.4	Principal Heads of Capital Budget, 2002-03 to 2003-04, 2004-05	..176-181
16.5	Income-tax--Number of assesseees and Tax-paid, 2001-02 to 2003-04	.. 182
16.6	Small Savings, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..183-184

xii

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
17. Banks and Joint Stock Companies:		
17.1	Distribution of Commerical Banks and average population per Bank in Andhra Pradesh as on 31-3-2004	..186-189
17.2	Loans sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation--Industry-wise, 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 190
17.3	Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited shares in A.P. 1998-99 to 2002-03	.. 191
18. Co-operation:		
18.1	Working of State Co-operative Bank, 1998-99 to 2002-03	.. 192
19. Local Bodies:		
19.1	Gram Panchayats in A.P. 2001-02 and 2002-2003	.. 193
19.2	Receipts and expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2002-03	..194-195
19.3	Municipalities, 2000-2001 and 2001-02	.. 196
20. Police and Crime:		
20.1	Strength and Cost of Civil Police, 2002 and 2003	..197-198
20.2	Cognizable Crimes, 2002 and 2003	..199-202
20.3	Non-Cognizable Crimes, 2002 and 2003	..203-204
20.4	Property Stolen and Recovered, 2002 and 2003	.. 205
21. Planning and Community Development:		
21.1	Plan Expenditure, 1st plan 10 th Plan upto 2003-04	..206-207
21.2	Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development, 1998-99 to 2003-04	..208-209

xiii

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
22. Prices:		
22.1	Annual State average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains, 2001-02 to 2003-04	.. 210
22.2	Consumer Price Index numbers for Agricultural Labourers in A.P., 1999-2000 to 2003-04..	211
22.3	Consumer Price Index numbers for Industrial Working Class at selected centres in Andhra Pradesh, 2000-01 to 2003-04	.. 212
22.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working class at selected centres in A.P(State series)2000-01 to 2003-04..	213
22.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees, 2000-01 to 2003-04	.. 214
23. Miscellaneous:		
23.1	Printing Presses at Work, News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, 2001-02 to 2003-04	.. 215
23.2	Number of Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2001-02 to 2003-04	.. 216
23.3	Annual turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2002-03 and 2003-04	..217-219
23.4	Commodity-wise Exports and Imports handled by the Intermediate and Minor Ports A.P., 2002-03 and 2003-04	..220-221
23.5	Number of House-sites distributed to Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe, Backward Class and Economically Backward Class -District-wise, during 2003-04.	..222-223

xiv

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
24. All India:		
24.1	Area and Population, State-wise, 2001	..224-229
24.2	Literacy Rates-State-wise 2001	..230-231
24.3	Land Utilisation, 1998-99 and 1999-2000	..232-233
24.4	Area and out-turn of foodgrains, state-wise -2002-03	..234-236
24.5	Index numbers of wholesale prices by groups and sub-groups, 2001-02 to 2003-04	..237-238
24.6	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers, 2001-02 to 2003-04	..239-240
24.7	No. of Villages & Towns Electrified and Pumpsets energised, state-wise as on 31st March 2003	..241-245
24.8	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (Utilities) 1999-2000 and 2002-03	..246-247
24.9	Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant (1993-94) prices, 1993-94 and 1998-99 to 2004-05(A)	.. 248
24.10	Tax Revenue and Non-Tax Revenue of Individual States, 2003-04	..249-251
24.11	Development and Non-Development Expenditure of Individual States, 2003-04	..252-253
24.12	Percapita Budgeted Expenditure on Education, State-wise, 2001-02 and 2002-03	..254-255
24.13	Registered working of Factories under Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), State-wise, 2001-02	..256-259
24.14	Medical Facilities, 1995 to 1999 & 2002	..260-261

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
24. All India:		
24.15	Percentage of Population below Poverty line	.. 262-269
24.16	Percentage of Population below Poverty line (Arranged in Increasing order 1999-2000)	.. 270-273
24.17	Poverty Ratio in 1973-74 and 1999-2000	.. 274-277
24.18	State-wise tele-density (per 1000 persons) in 1987-88, 1991-92 and 2000 (Arranged as Rank order in 2000).	.. 278
24.19	Comparative position of Per Capita flows to States 1999, 2000 and 2001..	.. 279-284
24.20	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (in KWH) (Arranged in Rank order of 1999-2000 except for all India)	.. 285-289
24.21	State-wise Railway Route Kms. per Lakh of population & Route Kms per 1000 sq. kms. as on 31st March 2004	.. 290-291
24.22	Index of Social and Economic Infrastructure 1999 (Arranged in Descending order)..	292
24.23	Human Development Index 1981, 1991 and 2001 (Arranged in Rank order of 1991)..	293-297
24.24	State-wise Infant Mortality Rate 2001 & 2002	298-301

ANDHRA PRADESH AT A GLANCE 2004-05

Particulars	Unit		
Area (Census, 2001)	'000 Sq.Kms.	275.0	
Districts	(No.)	23	
Revenue Divisions	"	81	
Mandals	"	1,127	
Gram Panchayats	"	21,910	
Inhabited Villages (Census, 2001)	"	26,614	
Towns	"	210	@
Population	(Lakhs)	762.10	
Males	"	385.27	
Females	"	376.83	
Rural Population	"	554.01	
Urban Population	"	208.09	
Literacy	(Percentage)	60.47	
Scheduled Caste			
Population (2001 Census)	(Lakhs)	123.39	
Scheduled Tribe			
Population	"	50.24	
Members of Parliament:			
a. Lok Sabha	(No.)	42	
b. Rajya Sabha	"	18	
Members of Legislative			
Assembly *	"	295	
State Economy	1993-94 2003-2004(Q) 2004-2005(A)		
GSDP at Constant (Rs.crores)	57,867 99,931 1,04,884		
(1993-94)Prices			
NSDP at Constant (Rs.crores)	51,655 88,532 92,713		
(1993-94)Prices			
Per-capita Income			
at Current Prices (Rupees)	7,416 20,757 22,520		

* Including one Nominated Anglo Indian Member.

Q: Quick estimates A : Advance estimates

@ Some of the census towns of 1991 were declassified

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

1

**TABLE
Selected Indicators**

Sl.No.	Item	Unit
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Population (Mid year)	(Lakhs)
2.	Gross Irrigated Area	(Lakh Hectares)
3.	Index Numbers of Agriculture Production	(Base:Triennium Ending 1993-94 =100)
4.	Production of Foodgrains	(Lakh Tonnes)
5.	Production of Oil Seeds	(Lakh Tonnes)
6.	Production of Cotton	('000 Bales of 170 Kgs. lint)
7.	Production of Sugarcane (Gur)	(Lakh Tonnes)
8.	Electricity - Installed capacity	(Mega Watts)
9.	Electricity Generated	(Million units)
10.	Roads Maintained by P.W.D.(R&B)	('000 K.ms.)
11.	Motor Vehicles Registered (on Roll)	('000)
12.	Motor Vehicles Registered (on Road)	(000)
13.	Enrolment of Children in primary Classes (I to V)	(Lakhs)

R: Revised P: Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

2

**1
of Andhra Pradesh at glance**

	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-04
	(4)	(5)	(6)
	771.45	781.92	790.94
	55.49	45.36	47.81
	119.13	82.62	NA
	148.36	106.55	136.97
	15.95	12.15	16.14
	18.77	10.86	18.90
	17.67	13.92	15.04
	9,055.90	10,328.85	10,695.58
	28,002	26,078.20(R)	25,410.86 (P)
	175	180	NA
	4,526	4,987	6,227
	4,479	4,960	5,431
	86.3	85.34	79.76

3

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.1

Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product, Net State Domestic Product and Per-Capita Income at Current and Constant (1993-94) Prices

Year	GSDP(Rs. Crores)		NSDP (Rs. Crores)		Per capita income(Rs)	
	At Curre. Prices (1993-94)	At Const. Prices	At Curre. Prices	At Const. Prices	At Curre. Prices	At Const. Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993-1994	57,867	57,867	51,655	51,655	7,416	7,416
1998-1999	1,14,937	76,116	1,03,915	68,036	13,993	9,144
1999-2000	1,25,236	79,605	1,12,966	70,904	15,049	9,445
2000-2001	1,40,119	86,513	1,26,321	77,077	16,708	10,195
2001-02(R)	1,51,396	90,494	1,36,173	80,490	17,932	10,609
2002-03(P)	1,62,310	92,835	1,43,975	82,034	18,820	10,634
2003-04(Q)	1,80,812	99,931	1,62,152	88,532	20,757	11,333
2004-05(A)	1,99,075	1,04,884	1,78,122	92,713	22,520	11,722

R - Revised

P - Provisional

Q - Quick Estimates.

A - Advance

Source :-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

TABLE – 2.2

Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE
Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	% to total	2000-01	% to total	2001-02	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.						
1.1	Agriculture	17,422	30.1	22,161	25.6	21,895	24.2
1.2	Forestry and Logging	669	1.2	757	0.9	731	0.8
1.3	Fishing	1,173	2.0	2,043	2.4	2,193	2.4
2.	Mining and Quarrying	1,412	2.4	2,285	2.6	2,602	2.9
	Sub-Total (1+2)						
	Primary Sector	20,676	35.7	27,246	31.5	27,421	30.3
3.	Manufacturing.						
3.1	Registered	5,684	9.8	7,749	9.0	8,449	9.3
3.2	Unregistered	2,688	4.7	4,035	4.6	4,326	4.8
4.	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	1,439	2.5	2,356	2.7	1,994	2.2
5.	Construction	2,873	5.0	4,903	5.7	5,331	5.9
	Sub-Total (3to5)						
	Secondary Sector	12,684	22.0	19,043	22.0	20,100	22.2
6.	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	7,562	13.1	11,563	13.4	12,088	13.4
7.	Transport, Storage and Communication						
7.1	Railways	900	1.5	1,342	1.6	1,370	1.5

6

2.STATE ECONOMY

TABLE
Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	% to total	2000-01	% to total	2001-02	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	2,245	3.9	3,253	3.8	3,538	3.9
7.3	Communications	623	1.1	2,132	2.4	2,564	2.8
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estates and Business Services						
8.1	Banking and Insurance	2,045	3.5	4,195	4.8	4,775	5.3
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	3,827	6.6	5,626	6.5	6,051	6.7
9.	Community, Social and Personal Services						
9.1	Public Administration	2,502	4.3	4,157	4.8	4,202	4.6
9.2	Other Services	4,803	8.3	7,956	9.2	8,385	9.3
	Sub-Total (6 to 9)						
	Tertiary Sector	24,507	42.3	40,224	46.5	42,973	47.5
	Total Gross State Domestic Product	57,867	100.0	86,513	100.0	90,494	100.0

P - Provisional
Q - Quick Estimates
A - Advance

8

2. STATE ECONOMY

2.2
by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices (Rs. in crores)

2002-03 (P)	% to total	2003-04 (Q)	% to total	2004-05 (A)	% to total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
48,871	20.3	2,328	21.3	20,792	19.8
731	0.8	730	0.7	745	0.7
2,624	2.8	2,653	2.7	2,742	2.6
2,913	3.2	3,115	3.1	3,339	3.2
25,139	27.1	27,826	27.8	27,618	26.3
9,258	9.9	9,788	9.8	10,444	10.0
4,502	4.8	4,683	4.7	4,964	4.7
2,480	2.7	2,410	2.4	2,627	2.5
5,813	6.3	6,300	6.3	6,784	6.5
22,053	23.7	23,181	23.2	24,819	23.7
12,382	13.3	12,977	13.0	13,440	12.81
1,448	1.5	1,531	1.6	1,648	1.6

7

Contd...

2. STATE ECONOMY

2.2
Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices (Rs. in crores)

2002-03 (P)	% to total	2003-04 (Q)	% to total	2004-05 (A)	% to total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
3,787	4.1	4,064	4.1	4,236	4.0
3,205	3.5	4,087	4.1	5,174	4.9
5,074	5.5	5,411	5.4	5,800	5.6
6,524	7.0	7,027	7.0	7,494	7.2
4,338	4.7	4,528	4.5	4,755	4.5
8,885	9.6	9,299	9.3	9,899	9.4
45,643	49.2	48,924	49.0	52,446	50.0
92,835	100.0	99,931	100.0	104,884	100.0

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

9

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate

SL.NO.	DISTRICT	POPULATION, 2001		
		Persons	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	12,60,020	12,77,573
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	11,19,541	11,29,713
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	19,30,197	19,02,139
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	24,59,640	24,41,780
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	19,10,038	18,93,479
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	21,17,401	20,70,440
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	22,50,279	22,14,865
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	15,52,332	15,07,091
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	13,44,935	13,23,629
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	18,89,690	18,56,185
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	13,18,093	12,83,704
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	18,59,588	17,80,890
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	17,96,214	17,33,280
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	17,82,340	17,31,594
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	18,39,227	17,35,837
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580
17.	Medak	26,70,097	13,52,446	13,17,651
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	11,62,905	11,82,780
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	12,50,958	12,37,045
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	17,47,968	17,43,854
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	16,44,895	16,01,109
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	13,05,543	12,73,384
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	16,51,990	15,95,992
ANDHRA PRADESH		7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413	3,76,82,594

10

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.1
and Density of Population, District-wise, 2001

		SEX-RATIO (FEMALES Per 1000 MALES)		DENSITY OF POPULATION (Per Sq. Km.)	
		1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		1,012	1,014	398	438
		1,000	1,009	323	346
		975	985	294	342
		998	993	420	454
		994	991	454	494
		969	978	424	481
		970	984	360	392
		970	971	156	174
		980	984	183	204
		966	982	215	246
		955	974	148	169
		946	958	166	191
		953	965	168	199
		973	972	167	191
		941	944	340	477
		933	933	14,499	19,149
		970	974	234	275
		1,017	1,017	256	293
		980	989	129	155
		986	998	257	296
		962	973	219	252
		961	975	138	161
		962	966	200	229
ANDHRA PRADESH		972	978	242	277

(Contd..)

11

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.1
Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate
and Density of Population, District-wise ,2001

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION		
		1981-91	1991-01	
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	
1.	Srikakulam	..	18.46	9.33
2.	Vizianagaram	..	17.00	6.55
3.	Visakhapatnam	..	27.50	16.66
4.	East Godavari	..	22.70	7.93
5.	West Godavari	..	22.39	8.13
6.	Krishna	..	21.33	13.22
7.	Guntur	..	19.57	8.72
8.	Prakasam	..	18.44	10.88
9.	Nellore	..	18.73	11.55
10.	Chittoor	..	19.14	14.86
11.	Kadapa	..	17.30	14.73
12.	Anantapur	..	24.95	14.34
13.	Kurnool	..	23.50	18.72
14.	Mahbubnagar	..	25.87	14.20
15.	Rangareddy	..	61.31	40.10
16.	Hyderabad	..	39.16	21.74
17.	Medak	..	25.60	17.64
18.	Nizamabad	..	21.30	15.12
19.	Adilabad	..	27.06	19.47
20.	Karimnagar	..	24.68	14.96
21.	Warangal	..	22.54	15.15
22.	Khammam	..	26.50	16.39
23.	Nalgonda	..	25.11	13.88
ANDHRA PRADESH			24.20	14.59

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by
Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

12

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.2
Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001

Item	Unit	1991	2001	Decennial growth rate (percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Population	.. (Lakhs)	665.08	762.10	14.59
Male	.. (")	337.25	385.27	14.24
Female	.. (")	327.83	376.83	14.95
Sex ratio	(Females per 1,000 males)	972	978	-
Rural Population	.. (Lakhs)	486.21	554.01	13.94
Urban Population	.. (")	178.87	208.09	16.34
Literates	.. (")	244.88	399.34	63.08
Workers	.. (")	299.64	348.94	16.45
(a) Main workers	.. (")	284.45	290.41	2.10
(b) Marginal workers	.. (")	15.18	58.53	285.57
Non-Workers	.. (")	365.44	413.16	13.06
Density of Population (per square Km.)		242	277	14.46
Scheduled Castes	.. (Lakhs)	105.92	123.39	16.49
Scheduled Tribes	.. (")	41.99	50.24	19.65
Birth rate (during the decade)	(Births per '000 Population)	26.0	**22.9	-
Death rate (during the decade)	(Deaths per '000 Population)	9.7	**8.5	-

** Birth rate and death rate during the decade (1992-2001) is arrived by
simple average.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

13

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Area and Population

Sl.No.	District	Area ('000 Sq. Kms.)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Srikakulam	.. 5.8
2.	Vizianagaram	.. 6.5
3.	Visakhapatnam	.. 11.2
4.	East Godavari	.. 10.8
5.	West Godavari	.. 7.7
6.	Krishna	.. 8.7
7.	Guntur	.. 11.4
8.	Prakasam	.. 17.6
9.	Nellore	.. 13.1
10.	Chittoor	.. 15.2
11.	Kadapa	.. 15.4
12.	Anantapur	.. 19.1
13.	Kurnool	.. 17.7
14.	Mahbubnagar	.. 18.4
15.	Rangareddy	.. 7.5
16.	Hyderabad	.. 0.2
17.	Medak	.. 9.7
18.	Nizamabad	.. 8.0
19.	Adilabad	.. 16.1
20.	Karimnagar	.. 11.8
21.	Warangal	.. 12.9
22.	Khammam	.. 16.0
23.	Nalgonda	.. 14.2
Andhra Pradesh		.. 275.0

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

14

3.3 District-wise, 2001

Population (in lakhs)		% of Rural Population	Density per Sq. Km
Total	Rural	(6)	(7)
(4)	(5)		
25.38	22.59	89.01	438
22.49	18.37	81.68	346
38.32	23.01	60.05	342
49.01	37.49	76.49	454
38.04	30.53	80.26	494
41.88	28.44	67.91	481
44.65	31.79	71.20	392
30.59	25.92	84.73	174
26.69	20.70	77.56	204
37.46	29.35	78.35	246
26.02	20.14	77.40	169
36.40	27.21	74.75	191
35.29	27.12	76.85	199
35.14	31.43	89.44	191
35.75	16.37	45.79	477
38.30	0	0.00	19149
26.70	22.87	85.65	275
23.46	19.21	81.88	293
24.88	18.28	73.47	155
34.92	28.13	80.56	296
32.46	26.23	80.81	252
25.79	20.68	80.19	161
32.48	28.15	86.67	229
762.10	554.01	72.70	277

15

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City / U.A./Town
1	2
CLASS I. (1,00,000 and above)	
1. HYDERABAD U.A. (A+B+C)	
A. Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad Dist.)	
(a) Hyderabad M. C.	
(b) Secunderabad Contonment (C.B)	
(c) Osmania University (C.T)	
B. Hyderabad U. A (R.R.Dist)	
(i) Hyderabad M.C portion of R.R.Dist	
(ii) Balapur (O.G)	
(iii) Kothapet (O.G)	
(iv) Hydershakot (O.G)	
(v) Venkatapur (O.G)	
(vi) Mallapur (O.G)	
(a) Kukatpally (M)	
(b) L.B.Nagar (M+O.G)	
(i) L.B.Nagar (M)	
(ii) Kuntloor (O.G.)	
(iii) Injapur (O.G)	
(iv) Nadargul Partly (O.G)	
(v) Jillellaguda (O.G)	
(c) Meerpet (C.T)	
(d) Malkajgiri (M)	
(e) Quthbullapur (M)	
(f) Kapra (M)	

16

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4 of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	(6)
(3)	(4)	(5)	
57,42,036	29,73,472	27,68,564	32.01
38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580	21.74
36,12,427	18,70,068	17,42,359	21.85
2,06,102	1,04,335	1,01,767	20.42
11,224	6,770	4,454	10.55
18,04,832	9,36,447	8,68,385	61.06
25,056	12,996	12,060	-68.39
5,126	2,818	2,308	-26.51
10,484	5,746	4,738	191.71
3,786	1,929	1,857	92.28
987	509	478	8.34
644	350	294	-13.90
2,92,289	1,53,331	1,38,958	56.34
2,87,781	1,48,493	1,39,288	76.33
2,68,689	1,38,667	1,30,022	72.77
3,884	1,976	1,908	74.09
1,727	918	809	-29.71
1,720	881	839	N.A.
11,761	6,051	5,710	291.38
12,935	6,610	6,325	154.18
1,93,863	98,972	94,891	52.43
2,31,108	1,20,690	1,10,418	116.82
1,59,002	82,579	76,423	81.21

17

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
g)	Rajendranagar (M+O.G.)
i.	Rajendranagar (M)
ii.	Shazadi Begum (O.G)
iii.	Shamshabad (O.G.)
h)	Uppal Kalan(M+O.G)
i.	Uppal kalan (M)
ii.	Makta Bibi Sahebguda (O.G)
(i)	Serilingampalli (M)
(j)	Alwal (M+O.G)
i.	Alwal (M).
ii.	Singaipalle (O.G)
(k)	Gaddiannaram (C.T)
(C) Hyderabad U.A. (Medak Dist.)	
(a)	Patancheru (C.T.)
(b)	Ramachandrapuram (C.T.)
(c)	Ramachandrapuram BHEL Township (C.T.)
2. VISAKHAPATNAM U.A.	
(a)	Visakhapatnam (M.C+O.G)
(i)	Visakhapatnam (M.C)
(ii)	Adivivaram (O.G.)
(iii)	Yendada (O.G)

18

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
(iv)	Rishikonda (O.G)
(v)	Pothinamallayapalem(O.G)
(vi)	Madhuravada (O.G)
(b)	Gajuwaka (M+O.G)
(i)	Gajuwaka (M)
(ii)	Aganampudi (O.G.)
(c)	Vepagunta (C.T)
3. VIJAYAWADA U.A.	
(a)	Vijayawada (M.C+O.G)
(i)	Vijayawada (M.C)
(ii)	Prasadampadu (O.G.)
(iii)	Ramavarappadu (O.G.)
(iv)	Yanamalakuduru (O.G.)
(v)	Tadepalli((O.G.)
(vi)	Undavalli (Partly) (O.G.)
(b)	Kanuru (C.T)
(c)	Mangalagiri(M+OG)
(i)	Mangalagiri(M)
(ii)	Navuluru (Partly)(O.G.)
(iii)	Atmakur (Partly)(O.G.)
4. WARANGAL U.A.	
(a)	Warangal (MC+OG)
(i)	Warangal (M.C)
(ii)	Gopalpur (O.G.)

20

3.AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,63,115	85,099	78,016	63.26
1,43,240	74,889	68,351	69.47
673	344	329	23,303.57
19,202	9,866	9,336	24.96
1,18,085	61,322	56,763	56.07
1,17,217	60,857	56,360	54.96
868	465	403	5,325.00
1,53,364	79,225	74,139	112.06
94,372	48,038	46,334	40.29
93,206	47,436	45,770	40.22
1,166	602	564	45.75
52,835	27,740	25,095	50.15
1,07,451	55,852	51,599	18.47
40,273	21,316	18,957	49.93
52,363	27,019	25,344	13.51
14,815	7,517	7,298	-16.33
13,45,938	6,87,985	6,57,953	27.32
10,42,388	5,32,157	5,10,231	22.38
9,82,904	5,01,406	4,81,498	19.24
23,070	12,197	10,873	87.01
8,164	4,127	4,037	230.53

Contd.

19

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2,065	1,027	1,038	43.20
7,911	4,041	3,870	183.75
18,274	9,359	8,915	117.34
2,76,552	1,42,172	1,34,380	43.45
2,59,180	1,33,469	1,25,711	44.16
17,372	8,703	8,669	33.64
26,998	13,656	13,342	114.64
10,39,518	5,27,307	5,12,211	N.A.
9,45,530	4,79,141	4,66,389	28.81
8,51,282	4,31,243	4,20,039	21.30
10,501	5,522	4,979	61.83
12,802	6,543	6,259	52.08
25,476	13,020	12,456	47.00
41,699	20,945	20,754	44.08
3,770	1,868	1,902	N.A.
30,639	16,276	14,363	29.84
63,349	31,890	31,459	7.10
61,981	31,232	30,749	4.78
957	477	480	N.A.
411	181	230	N.A.
5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
5,30,636	2,68,954	2,61,682	18.54
3,549	1,825	1,724	26.64

Contd.

21

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./ Town
(1)	(2)
	(iii) Madi konda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)
	(iv) Gorrekunta (Partly) (O.G.)
	(v) Bheemaram (Partly) (O.G.)
	(vi) Stambampalli (O.G.)
	(vii) Enumamula (O.G.)
	(viii) Kadipi konda (O.G.)
	5. GUNTUR (M.C)
	6. RAJAHMUNDRY U.A.
	(a) Rajahmundry (M.C.+O.G.)
	(i) Rajahmundry (M.C)
	(ii) Katheru (O.G.)
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)
	(iv) Bommuru (O.G.)
	(v) Morampudi (Partly) (O.G.)
	(vi) Rajahmundry NMA.(O.G.)
	(b) Dowleswaram (C.T)
	7. NELLORE U.A.
	(a) Nellore (M+O.G)
	(i) Nellore (M)
	(ii) Nellore (Bit-1) (O.G)
	(iii) Allipuram (Partly) (O.G.)
	(iv) Buja Buja Nellore (Partly) (O.G.)
	(v) Kallurpalle (Partly) (O.G.)

22

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
	8. KAKINADA U.A.
	(a) Kakinada (M+O.G)
	(i) Kakinada (M)
	(ii) Turangi (R) (O.G.)
	(iii) Chidiga (O.G.)
	(iv) Vakalapudi (O.G.)
	(b) Ramanayyapeta (C.T)
	(c) Suryaraopeta (C.T)
	9. KURNOOL U.A.
	(a) Kurnool (M.C)
	(b) Kallur (C.T)
	10. TIRUPATI U.A.
	(a) Tirupathi (M+O.G.)
	(i) Tirupathi (M)
	(ii) Settipalli (O.G.)
	(iii) Timminaidupalli (O.G.)
	(iv) Avilala (O.G.)
	(b) Tirupathi (N.M.A.)(C.T)
	(c) Akkarampalli (C.T)
	(d) Tiruchanur (C.T)

24

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
12,773	6,502	6,271	N.A.
4,559	2,311	2,248	N.A.
7,870	4,128	3,742	N.A.
3,334	1,745	1,589	43.51
8,958	4,460	4,498	113.59
7,537	3,784	3,753	13.69
5,14,461	2,57,775	2,56,686	9.22
4,13,616	2,07,869	2,05,747	2.88
3,74,721	1,88,585	1,86,136	2.19
3,15,251	1,58,454	1,56,797	-2.96
21,624	11,005	10,619	14.29
7,172	3,694	3,478	104.27
12,997	6,553	6,444	50.24
2,498	1,274	1,224	289.70
15,179	7,605	7,574	50.14
38,895	19,284	19,611	10.02
4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
3,78,428	1,90,522	1,87,906	19.53
14,496	7,259	7,237	N.A.
4,869	2,444	2,425	N.A.
4,207	2,082	2,125	N.A.
2,775	1,516	1,259	N.A.

23

Contd...

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
3,76,861	1,87,064	1,89,797	12.59
3,35,299	1,66,095	1,69,204	9.85
2,96,329	1,46,476	1,49,853	5.84
18,918	9,504	9,414	31.47
5,049	2,554	2,495	37.20
15,003	7,561	7,442	108.96
22,337	11,309	11,028	39.06
19,225	9,660	9,565	43.17
3,42,973	1,74,190	1,68,783	24.55
2,69,122	1,36,619	1,32,503	13.65
73,851	37,571	36,280	91.52
3,03,521	1,55,468	1,48,053	44.05
2,44,990	1,26,688	1,18,302	33.93
2,28,202	1,18,187	1,10,015	30.87
2,448	1,227	1,221	32.90
2,280	1,162	1,118	12.32
12,060	6,112	5,948	157.36
25,702	12,280	13,422	76.83
20,342	10,321	10,021	289.47
12,487	6,179	6,308	55.70

25

Contd...

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
11. NIZAMABAD (M)	
12. KADAPA U.A.	
(a) Kadapa (M+O.G.)	
(i) Kadapa (M)	
(ii) Ukkayapalli (O.G.)	
(iii) Palempalle (O.G.)	
(iv) Ramarajupalli (O.G.)	
(v) Gudur (R) (O.G.)	
(vi) Mamillapalle (Partly) (O.G.)	
(b) Akkayapalli (C.T)	
(c) Chemmumahpet (C.T)	
(d) Chinna Chowk (C.T)	
13. ANANTAPUR U.A.	
(a) Anantapur (M+O.G.)	
(i) Anantapur (M)	
(ii) Narayanapuram (O.G.)	
(iii) Kakkalapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Anantapur (R) (O.G.)	
14. RAMAGUNDAM U.A.	
(a) Ramagundam (M+O.G.)	
(i) Ramagundam (M)	
(ii) Penchikalapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	

26

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
15. KARIMNAGAR U.A.	
(a) Karimnagar (M+O.G.)	
(i) Karimnagar (M)	
(ii) Bommakal (O.G.)	
(iii) Arepalli (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Sitarampur (O.G.)	
(v) Chintakunta (Partly) (O.G.)	
16. ELURU U.A.	
(a) Eluru (M+O.G.)	
(i) Eluru (M)	
(ii) Eluru (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Satrapadu (O.G.)	
(iv) Komadavolu (Partly) (O.G.)	
(v) Gavavaravaram (O.G.)	
(vi) Tangellmudi (R) (O.G.)	
17. KHAMMAM U.A.	
(a) Khammam (M+O.G.)	
(i) Khammam (M)	
(ii) Khanapuram Haveli (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Edulapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	

28

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

Persons	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2,88,722	1,46,198	1,42,524	19.78
2,62,506	1,33,224	1,29,282	21.00
1,48,039	74,563	73,476	5.25
1,26,505	63,669	62,836	4.15
6,646	3,322	3,324	26.04
3,868	2,006	1,862	10.01
4,058	2,052	2,006	171.80
5,234	2,642	2,592	10.03
1,728	872	856	-58.44
18,307	9,361	8,946	40.92
31,431	15,995	15,436	41.91
64,729	33,305	31,424	61.56
2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
2,18,808	1,10,979	1,07,829	25.09
8,568	4,351	4,217	62.06
4,945	2,480	2,465	N.A.
10,822	5,903	4,919	223.62
2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
2,36,600	1,20,687	1,15,913	10.36
1,086	563	523	N.A.

27

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

Persons	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
2,05,653	1,05,336	1,00,317	38.41
7,266	3,694	3,572	35.99
2,105	1,065	1,040	N.A.
1,605	862	743	112.02
1,673	918	755	N.A.
2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	-2.93
2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	-2.93
1,90,062	92,790	97,272	-10.71
6,208	3,111	3,097	N.A.
5,225	2,806	2,419	79.61
543	272	271	N.A.
8,324	3,853	4,471	109.57
5,442	2,644	2,798	112.25
1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
1,59,544	80,574	78,970	24.65
29,925	15,630	14,295	93.79
9,151	4,726	4,425	62.17

Contd...

29

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
18. VIZIANAGARAM U.A.	
(a) Vizianagaram (M+O.G.)	
(i) Vizianagaram (M)	
(ii) Jammunarayanapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	
(b) Gajularega (C.T)	
(c) Kanapaka (C.T)	
19. MACHILIPATNAM (M)	
20. CHIRALA U.A.	
(a) Chirala (M+O.G.)	
(i) Chirala (M)	
(ii) Chirala (R) (O.G.)	
(iii) Epurupalem (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Kothapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	
(b) Vetapalem (C.T)	
21. ADONI U.A.	
(a) Adoni (M+O.G.)	
(i) Adoni (M)	
(ii) Mandagiri (Partly) (O.G.)	

30

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
22. NANDYAL U.A	
(a) Nandyal (M+O.G)	
(i) Nandyal (M)	
(ii) Noonepalli (R) (Partly)(O.G)	
(iii) Ayyalur (Partly) (O.G.)	
23. ONGOLE U.A	
(a) Ongole (M+O.G)	
(i) Ongole (M)	
(ii) Pernamitta (Partly) (O.G.)	
24. TENALI (M)	
25. CHITTOOR (M)	
26. PRODDATUR (M)	
27. BHIMAVARAM U.A	
(a) Bhimavaram (M+O.G)	
(i) Bhimavaram (M)	
(ii) Rayalam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Chinameram (Partly) (O.G.)	
28. MAHBUBNAGAR U.A	
(a) Mahbubnagar (M+O.G)	
(i) Mahbubnagar (M)	
(ii) Mahbubnagar (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Yenogonda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Boyapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(v) Palakonda(Partly)(OG)	

32

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,95,801	97,032	98,769	10.61
1,76,023	87,081	88,942	9.11
1,74,651	86,375	88,276	8.91
1,372	706	666	41.15
13,081	6,536	6,545	13.61
6,697	3,415	3,282	60.33
1,79,353	89,100	90,253	12.72
1,66,294	82,954	83,340	16.47
1,29,242	64,635	64,607	19.15
84,970	42,436	42,534	5.08
28,278	14,190	14,088	2.43
13,119	6,547	6,572	N.A.
2,875	1,462	1,413	N.A.
37,052	18,319	18,733	7.99
1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
1,57,305	79,639	77,666	15.51
5,153	2,706	2,447	N.A.

Contd...

31

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
1,52,676	77,273	75,403	27.43
1,369	705	664	N.A.
3,075	1,522	1,553	N.A.
1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
1,50,471	76,511	73,960	16.96
3,358	1,731	1,627	N.A.
1,53,756	77,404	76,352	6.98
1,52,654	76,879	75,775	14.38
1,50,309	75,372	74,937	12.24
1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
1,37,409	69,473	67,936	13.27
2,337	1,199	1,138	N.A.
2,318	1,257	1,061	N.A.
1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
1,30,986	67,007	63,979	12.11
5,561	3,178	2,893	N.A.
2,566	1,309	1,257	N.A.
39	22	17	N.A.
-	-	-	-

Contd...

33

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
29. ADILABAD U.A	
(a)	Adilabad (M)
(b)	Dasnapur (C.T)
30. HINDUPUR (M)	
31. MANCHERIAL U.A	
(a)	Mancherial (M)
(b)	Naspur (C.T.)
(c)	Teegalpahad (C.T.)
32. GUNTAKAL (M)	
33. SRIKAKULAM U.A	
(a)	Srikakulam (M+O.G.)
(i)	Srikakulam (M)
(ii)	Balaga(R)(Partly) (O.G.)
(iii)	Pathrunivalasa (Partly) (O.G.)
(iv)	Arasavalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)
(v)	Patha Srikakulam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)
34. GUDIVADA (M)	
35. NALGONDA U.A	
(a)	Nalgonda (M+O.G.)
(i)	Nalgonda (M)
(ii)	Nalgonda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)
(iii)	Panagallu (R)(Partly) (O.G.)
(iv)	Gollaguda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)

34

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,29,403	65,501	63,902	37.86
1,09,529	55,641	53,888	30.00
19,874	9,860	10,014	106.83
1,25,074	64,132	60,942	19.52
1,18,195	60,371	57,824	39.34
70,381	35,710	34,671	33.66
33,059	16,971	16,088	67.14
14,755	7,690	7,065	19.11
1,17,103	59,211	57,892	8.84
1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
1,09,905	54,926	54,979	23.65
3,383	1,735	1,648	N.A.
226	122	104	N.A.
1,350	651	699	N.A.
2,456	1,319	1,137	N.A.
1,13,054	55,867	57,187	11.21
1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
1,10,286	56,299	53,987	29.89
281	140	141	N.A.
519	263	256	N.A.
294	146	148	N.A.

Contd...

35

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
36. MADANAPALLI U.A	
(a)	Madanapalli (M+O.G)
(i)	Madanapalli (M)
(ii)	Kollabailu (Partly) (O.G)
(iii)	Ponnutipalem (Partly) (O.G.)
(iv)	Basinikonda (Partly) (O.G.)
(v)	Madanapalli(R)(Partly) (O.G.)
37. KOTHAGUEDEM U.A	
(a)	Kothagudem (M+O.G)
(i)	Kothagudem (M)
(ii)	Garimellapadu (O.G.)
(b)	Chunchupalli (C.T.)
38. DHARMAVARAM (M)	
39. TADEPALLIGUEDEM (M)	

36

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
99,967	50,686	49,281	35.42
1,451	781	670	N.A.
739	408	331	N.A.
3,662	1,867	1,795	N.A.
1,630	755	875	N.A.
1,05,266	52,318	52,948	3.06
86,306	42,817	43,489	-0.74
79,721	39,461	40,260	-0.89
6,585	3,356	3,229	1.14
18,960	9,501	9,459	24.85
1,03,357	52,785	50,572	30.90
1,02,622	50,925	51,697	15.46

Contd...

37

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
	CLASS II (50,000-99,999)
1.	NARSARAOPET U.A
(a)	Narasaraopet (M+O.G)
i.	Narasaraopet (M)
ii.	Lingamgunta Agraharam(Partly)(O.G.)
iii.	Narasaraopet (R)(Partly)(O.G)
2.	SURYAPET U.A
(a).	Suryapet (M+O.G)
i.	Suryapet (M)
ii.	Pillalamarri (Partly)(O.G.)
3.	CHILAKALURIPET (M)
4.	MIRYALAGUDA U.A
(a)	Miryalaguda (M+O.G)
i.	Miryalaguda (M)
ii.	Nandipahad (Partly)(O.G.)
5.	TADPATRI (M)
6.	KAVALI U.A
(a)	Kavali (M+O.G)
i.	Kavali (M)
ii.	Maddurpadu (Partly)(O.G.)
iii.	Masunuru (Partly)(O.G.)
7.	JAGTIAL(M)
8.	ANAKAPALLI (M)

38

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
9.	YEMMIGANUR(M)
10.	PALACOLE U.A.
(a)	Palacole (M+O.G)
i.	Palacole (M)
ii.	Ullamparru (O.G)
iii.	Poolapalli (O.G)
iv.	Palacole(R)(O.G)
11.	KADIRI (M)
12.	NIRMAL (M)
13.	GUDUR U.A.
(a)	Gudur (M+O.G)
i.	Gudur (M)
ii.	Gudur (R) (East) (Partly)(O.G.)
iii.	Gudur (R) (West) (Partly)(O.G.)
iv.	Mutyalampadu (Partly)(O.G.)
v.	Nellaturu (Partly)(O.G.)
14.	TANUKU U.A.
(a).	Tanuku (M+O.G)
i.	Tanuku (M)
ii.	Mandapaka (Partly)(O.G.)
15.	RAYACHOTI (C.T.)
16.	BODHAN (M)
17.	SRIKALAHASTI (M)

40

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
93,321	46,980	46,341	5.18
1,252	623	629	N.A
776	391	385	N.A
94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
93,239	48,505	44,734	53.78
1,346	716	630	N.A
91,656	45,619	46,037	15.81
91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
90,886	46,530	44,356	37.96
473	240	233	N.A
86,843	44,047	42,796	22.20
85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
79,682	41,242	38,440	20.90
2,769	1,395	1,374	N.A
3,165	1,600	1,565	N.A
85,521	43,377	42,144	26.53
85,486	42,471	43,015	1.34

Contd...

39

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
76,411	38,692	37,719	17.39
76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
57,317	28,426	28,891	0.61
5,229	2,619	2,610	14.55
7,799	3,886	3,913	2.97
5,963	3,052	2,911	32.45
76,252	38,468	37,784	20.31
75,254	37,794	37,460	30.29
74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
68,782	33,719	35,063	22.86
633	362	271	N.A
4,631	2,322	2,309	N.A
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
68,585	34,094	34,491	9.02
4,385	2,225	2,160	N.A
72,297	37,163	35,134	39.22
71,520	36,164	35,356	11.05
70,854	35,613	35,241	15.06

41

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
18.	PALVANCHA(M)
19.	BAPATLA (M)
20.	BELLAMPALLI (M)
21.	MANDAMARRI (M)
22.	SIRCILLA (M)
23.	KAMAREDDY (M)
24.	SIDDIPET (M)
25.	KAGHAZNAGAR (M)
26.	NARSAPUR(M)
27.	MARKAPUR (M)
28.	TANDUR (M)
29.	PONNUR (M)
30.	SANGAREDDY(M)
31.	RAYADURG (M)
32.	KORATLA (M)
33.	SAMALKOTA (M)
34.	GADWAL U.A.
	(a) Gadwal (M+O.G)
	i. Gadwal (M)
	ii. Gadwal (R) Partly (O.G)
35.	VINUKONDA (C.T)

42

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
69,088	35,495	33,593	30.10
68,397	34,776	33,621	9.37
66,792	33,812	32,980	0.02
66,596	33,950	32,646	0.68
65,314	32,666	32,648	30.50
64,496	32,770	31,726	32.53
61,809	31,109	30,700	14.27
59,734	30,436	29,298	3.82
58,604	28,938	29,666	3.98
58,462	29,743	28,719	28.31
57,941	29,584	28,357	27.30
57,640	28,914	28,726	6.03
57,113	29,021	28,092	13.95
54,125	27,408	26,717	32.51
54,012	27,273	26,739	34.76
53,602	26,720	26,882	9.93
53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
50,941	26,129	24,812	25.03
2,619	1,368	1,251	-
52,519	26,942	25,577	51.76

Contd..

43

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
36.	AMALAPURAM (M)
37.	SATHENAPALLI (M)
38.	BHONGIR (M)
39.	TUNI (M)
40.	NUZIVID(M)
41.	KANDUKUR (M)
42.	WANAPARTHY (N.P.)
43.	PITHAPURAM (M)
44.	BOBBILI (M)

U.A. : Urban Agglomeration.
C.B. : Contonment Board
O.G. : Out Growth. M.C. : Municipal Corporation
M : Municipality C.T. : Census Town
N.P. : Nagar Panchayat. R. : Rural
NMA : Non Municipal Area

Source :1. District Census Hand Books 1991 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census operations, , Andhra Pradesh.

44

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
51,444	25,782	25,662	11.76
51,404	25,794	25,610	13.12
50,407	25,967	24,440	23.72
50,368	24,838	25,530	14.72
50,354	25,526	24,828	17.97
50,326	25,631	24,695	21.75
50,114	25,712	24,402	28.95
50,103	24,694	25,409	13.71
50,096	25,033	25,063	15.83

45

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Urban Population	Slum Population (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	2,78,659	48,632
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	4,12,395	67,525
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	15,30,899	1,96,990
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	11,51,885	1,70,372
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	7,50,887	2,67,592
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	13,43,447	3,99,120
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	12,85,760	4,06,766
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	4,67,368	87,969
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	5,99,043	1,90,327
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	8,11,030	2,08,266
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	5,87,753	81,415
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	9,19,563	3,43,378
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	8,17,464	2,53,341

Contd.

46

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl.No.	District	% of Slum Population(P) to	
		total Population	Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1.92	17.45
2.	Vizianagaram	3.00	16.37
3.	Visakhapatnam	5.14	12.87
4.	East Godavari	3.48	14.79
5.	West Godavari	7.04	35.64
6.	Krishna	9.53	29.71
7.	Guntur	9.11	31.64
8.	Prakasam	2.88	18.82
9.	Nellore	7.13	31.77
10.	Chittoor	5.56	25.68
11.	Kadapa	3.13	13.85
12.	Anantapur	9.43	37.34
13.	Kurnool	7.18	30.99

Contd.

47

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Urban Population	Slum Population(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	3,71,355	51,481
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	19,37,837	5,49,129
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	38,29,753	6,21,295
17.	Medak	26,70,097	3,83,524	62,622
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	4,24,738	1,98,453
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	6,60,017	2,37,460
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	6,78,812	1,90,852
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	6,23,212	2,30,190
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	5,10,861	1,79,487
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	4,32,678	1,06,610
	Andhra Pradesh	7,62,10,007	2,08,08,940	51,49,272

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl. No.	District	% of Slum Population (P)	
		to total Population	to Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)
14.	Mahbubnagar	1.47	13.86
15.	Rangareddy	15.36	28.34
16.	Hyderabad	16.22	16.22
17.	Medak	2.35	16.33
18.	Nizamabad	8.46	46.72
19.	Adilabad	9.54	35.98
20.	Karimnagar	5.47	28.12
21.	Warangal	7.09	36.94
22.	Khammam	6.96	35.13
23.	Nalgonda	3.28	24.64
	Andhra Pradesh	6.76	24.75

P: Provisional

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

48

49

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Religion wise Population,

Sl.No.	District	All Religions	Buddhists	Christians	Hindus
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	24	14,199	25,13,087
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	26	15,495	22,14,541
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	924	62,227	36,88,280
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	154	70,000	47,52,009
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	169	1,38,363	35,80,207
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	172	1,82,614	37,29,204
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	181	1,31,713	38,34,204
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	135	32,674	28,25,681
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	146	31,593	23,82,701
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	59	28,337	33,68,878
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	73	28,978	21,81,572
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	226	20,770	32,25,156
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	120	40,581	29,10,182
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	32	18,800	31,93,932
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	1,528	89,893	30,63,118
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	832	92,915	21,21,963
17.	Medak	26,70,097	611	34,651	23,34,169
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	1,880	16,204	19,83,275
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	24,392	14,751	22,07,843
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	122	20,576	32,51,834
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	69	33,354	30,28,537
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	96	30,777	24,06,066
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	66	32,452	30,40,212
Andhra Pradesh		7,62,10,007	32,037	11,81,917	6,78,36,651

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

49(i)

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4(B)
District wise - 2001

Jains	Muslims	Sikhs	Others	Religion not stated	
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
30	7,759	119	38	2,337	
752	15,472	209	30	2,729	
1,672	71,669	2,776	261	4,527	
3,698	70,456	500	279	4,324	
1,356	79,048	251	81	4,042	
4,520	2,65,617	678	197	4,839	
2,841	4,87,839	577	166	7,623	
26	1,95,637	290	78	4,902	
2,401	2,48,676	301	101	2,645	
943	3,42,965	560	170	3,963	
693	3,86,900	303	65	3,213	
1,110	3,89,201	378	89	3,548	
1,845	5,72,404	235	131	3,996	
26	2,96,975	254	84	3,831	
1,530	4,08,281	4,512	951	5,251	
16,592	15,76,583	10,951	1,278	8,639	
283	2,96,486	842	110	2,945	
409	3,38,824	1,876	38	3,179	
426	2,36,844	1,065	137	2,545	
81	2,13,811	1,962	312	3,124	
307	1,77,217	1,099	48	5,373	
216	1,37,639	448	82	3,603	
89	1,70,553	812	42	3,756	
41,846		69,86,856	30,998	4,768	94,934

49(ii)

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Distribution of the Disabled Population

Sl.No.	District	In Seeing	In Speech
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	22,498	5,249
2.	Vizianagaram	23,057	4,791
3.	Visakhapatnam	32,639	6,965
4.	East Godavari	45,146	9,215
5.	West Godavari	18,143	7,502
6.	Krishna	25,443	8,175
7.	Guntur	30,065	8,665
8.	Prakasam	16,779	6,017
9.	Nellore	17,871	5,639
10.	Chittoor	19,298	7,167
11.	Kadapa	16,570	5,208
12.	Anantapur	21,479	6,801
13.	Kurnool	26,237	6,059
14.	Mahbubnagar	29,632	5,707
15.	Rangareddy	28,756	5,133
16.	Hyderabad	26,361	4,716
17.	Medak	21,695	4,466
18.	Nizamabad	18,224	3,561
19.	Adilabad	13,644	3,815
20.	Karimnagar	29,591	5,887
21.	Warangal	32,312	6,512
22.	Khammam	31,758	5,665
23.	Nalgonda	34,389	6,059
Andhra Pradesh		5,81,587	1,38,974

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

49(iii)

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4(C)
by type of Disability-2001

In Hearing	In Movement	Mental	Total Disabled Population	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
3159	15234	5468	51608	
3060	14133	4365	49406	
3252	17454	6953	67263	
3793	25466	9060	92680	
3778	23608	8104	61135	
4059	24058	9421	71156	
3742	24183	10080	76735	
2687	17283	6165	48931	
3873	16104	6166	49653	
3965	19577	7527	57534	
3781	14641	5829	46029	
5120	22465	8030	63895	
4497	21306	7162	65261	
3400	21144	6132	66015	
2325	16488	6373	59075	
1737	12242	7534	52590	
2127	14237	4747	47272	
1642	12126	43086	39939	
1521	10615	4127	33722	
2889	15255	7028	60650	
2893	19017	6387	67121	
2708	16999	6565	63695	
3365	22213	7590	73616	
73,373		4,15,848	1,55,199	13,64,981

49(iv)

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.5

Distribution of Population by Age Groups, 2001

Age Group (Years)	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All ages	5,54,01,067	208,08,940	76,210,007
0-4	50,12,932	16,71,429	6,684,361
5-14	1,31,41,553	45,72,211	17,713,764
15-19	52,63,858	23,16,106	7,579,964
20-24	47,96,962	21,39,935	6,936,897
25-29	47,79,944	19,82,327	6,762,271
30-34	40,20,132	16,05,373	5,625,505
35-39	40,35,189	16,17,522	5,652,711
40-49	58,97,425	22,61,468	8,158,893
50-59	38,68,354	13,05,759	5,174,113
60-69	28,83,813	8,25,463	3,709,276
70-79	12,35,889	3,38,603	1,574,492
80+	3,86,032	1,18,278	504,310
A.N.S.	78,984	54,466	133,450

A.N.S. : Age Not stated.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

50

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.6

Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population
(District-wise, 2001)

Sl. No.	District	(In lakhs)	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	2.30	1.51
2.	Vizianagaram	2.38	2.15
3.	Visakhapatnam	2.91	5.58
4.	East Godavari	8.82	1.91
5.	West Godavari	7.29	0.97
6.	Krishna	7.47	1.08
7.	Guntur	8.18	2.08
8.	Prakasam	6.52	1.18
9.	Nellore	5.87	2.42
10.	Chittoor	7.02	1.28
11.	Kadapa	4.09	0.61
12.	Anantapur	5.15	1.27
13.	Kurnool	6.28	0.70
14.	Mahabubnagar	6.01	2.79
15.	Rangareddy	5.20	1.46
16.	Hyderabad	3.07	0.35
17.	Medak	4.70	1.34
18.	Nizamabad	3.48	1.66
19.	Adilabad	4.61	4.16
20.	Karimnagar	6.50	0.90
21.	Warangal	5.51	4.58
22.	Khammam	4.27	6.83
23.	Nalgonda	5.76	3.43
Andhra Pradesh		123.39	50.24

Source : Final Population totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

51

TABLE 3.7

Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe –
Rural and Urban Population, 2001

(In lakhs)

Item	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
SCHEDULED CASTES				
Rural	51.64	50.55	1,02.19	18.45
Urban	10.64	10.56	21.20	10.19
Total	62.28	61.11	123.39	16.19
SCHEDULED TRIBES				
Rural	23.54	22.93	46.47	8.39
Urban	1.94	1.83	3.77	1.81
Total	25.48	24.76	50.24	6.59

Source : Final Population totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

52

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.8

Working Population - By Occupational Divisions, 2001

(In lakhs)

Sl. No.	Occupational Division	Total working Population	Working Population among	
			Scheduled Castes *(1991)	Scheduled Tribes *(1991)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A. Main Workers:				
1.	Cultivators	73.98 (25.47)	6.60 (12.77)	8.78 (41.19)
2.	Agricultural Labourers	98.23 (33.83)	37.27 (72.06)	9.92 (46.57)
3.	Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs.	13.53 (4.66)	0.51 (0.98)	0.55 (2.62)
4.	Other Workers	104.67 (36.04)	7.34 (14.19)	2.05 (9.62)
Total Main Workers		290.41 (100.0)	51.72 (100.0)	21.31 (100.0)
B. Marginal Workers		58.53	2.39	1.38

* 1991 Census figures

1) Figures in parenthesis represent percentage to total main workers

2) Percentages calculated on full figures(actuals)

Sources : (1) Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

(2) Census of India, 1991, Series-1, India, Paper-2 of 1992, issued by Registrar-General and Census Commissioner, India.

53

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE - 3.9
Literate Population, District-wise, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	7,31,778	4,85,881	12,17,659	67.19	43.68	55.31
2.	Vizianagaram	6,05,038	3,92,444	9,97,482	62.37	39.91	51.17
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,71,082	8,31,234	20,02,316	69.68	50.12	59.96
4.	East Godavari	15,04,676	13,03,052	28,07,728	70.00	60.94	65.48
5.	West Godavari	13,08,598	11,50,224	24,58,822	78.05	68.99	73.53
6.	Krishna	13,86,261	11,53,713	25,39,974	74.39	63.19	68.85
7.	Guntur	14,07,402	10,48,563	24,55,965	71.24	53.74	62.54
8.	Prakasam	9,38,482	5,93,644	15,32,126	69.35	45.08	57.38
9.	Nellore	8,66,975	6,55,891	15,22,866	73.67	56.38	65.08
10.	Chittoor	12,73,940	9,03,050	21,76,990	77.62	55.78	66.77
11.	Kadapa	8,67,054	5,53,698	14,20,752	75.83	49.54	62.83
12.	Anantapur	11,04,042	6,70,046	17,74,088	68.38	43.34	56.13
13.	Kurnool	10,03,659	5,88,513	15,92,172	65.96	40.03	53.22

Contd..

54

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.10
Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District-wise, 1991

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy Rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	38,480	17,051	55,531	31.01
2.	Vizianagaram	36,463	15,508	51,971	28.54
3.	Visakhapatnam	60,934	35,092	96,026	44.73
4.	East Godavari	1,58,177	1,09,635	2,67,812	39.89
5.	West Godavari	1,22,962	86,108	2,09,070	40.74
6.	Krishna	1,25,074	77,257	2,02,331	40.16
7.	Guntur	1,17,896	59,620	1,77,516	37.49
8.	Prakasam	1,00,700	40,416	1,41,116	31.39
9.	Nellore	99,026	53,955	1,52,981	35.06
10.	Chittoor	1,21,079	56,912	1,77,991	35.28
11.	Kadapa	66,548	24,277	90,825	32.35
12.	Anantapur	69,036	24,352	93,388	25.68
13.	Kurnool	85,431	29,710	1,15,141	28.08

Contd..

56

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.9
Literate Population, District-wise, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
14.	Mahbubnagar	8,50,414	4,67,107	13,17,521	56.63	31.89	44.41
15.	Rangareddy	11,92,100	8,42,281	20,34,381	75.26	56.49	66.16
16.	Hyderabad	14,49,602	11,85,347	26,34,949	83.74	73.50	78.80
17.	Medak	7,38,208	4,32,926	11,71,134	64.33	38.66	51.65
18.	Nizamabad	6,42,996	4,01,792	10,44,788	64.91	39.48	52.02
19.	Adilabad	6,88,072	4,24,117	11,12,189	64.98	40.30	52.68
20.	Karimnagar	10,13,328	6,47,761	16,61,089	67.09	42.75	54.89
21.	Warangal	9,73,527	6,22,218	15,95,745	68.86	45.09	57.13
22.	Khammam	7,45,679	5,22,265	12,67,944	66.11	47.44	56.89
23.	Nalgonda	9,81,875	6,13,768	15,95,643	69.23	44.68	57.15
Andhra Pradesh..		2,34,44,788	1,64,89,535	3,99,34,323	70.32	50.43	60.47

Note: Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years.

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

55

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.10
Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District-wise, 1991

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy Rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	51,817	11,634	63,451	14.51
15.	Rangareddy	74,469	32,297	1,06,766	30.06
16.	Hyderabad	81,770	56,145	1,37,915	58.91
17.	Medak	44,816	12,578	57,394	17.27
18.	Nizamabad	37,153	12,967	50,120	19.54
19.	Adilabad	55,222	20,583	75,805	24.26
20.	Karimnagar	86,572	32,131	1,18,703	24.90
21.	Warangal	77,954	30,248	1,08,202	27.26
22.	Khammam	62,860	29,551	92,411	31.61
23.	Nalgonda	75,883	24,319	1,00,202	24.60
Andhra Pradesh		18,50,322	8,92,346	27,42,668	31.59

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Caste Population, (exclusive of population in the age group 0-6.)

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

57

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.11

Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District-wise, 1991.

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	15,532	5,577	21,109	19.70
2.	Vizianagaram	17,437	6,761	24,198	15.68
3.	Visakhapatnam	47,458	14,491	61,949	16.59
4.	East Godavari	19,173	11,395	30,568	22.04
5.	West Godavari	9,838	6,442	16,280	24.06
6.	Krishna	10,815	4,702	15,517	21.68
7.	Guntur	22,098	8,083	30,181	20.90
8.	Prakasam	12,499	4,646	17,145	21.17
9.	Nellore	18,880	9,974	28,854	16.36
10.	Chittoor	12,765	5,526	18,291	21.06
11.	Kadapa	6,566	2,272	8,838	22.89
12.	Anantapur	18,136	6,166	24,302	26.74
13.	Kurnool	8,736	2,646	11,382	24.86

Contd..

58

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.12

District wise House Holds – 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Households		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	5,21,523	60,854	5,82,377
2.	Vizianagaram	4,22,971	91,941	5,14,912
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,36,287	3,50,716	8,87,003
4.	East Godavari	9,30,679	2,71,982	12,02,661
5.	West Godavari	7,70,429	1,76,847	9,47,276
6.	Krishna	7,08,724	3,03,167	10,11,891
7.	Guntur	7,83,685	2,93,618	10,77,303
8.	Prakasam	5,95,288	1,07,271	7,02,559
9.	Nellore	5,04,132	1,36,810	6,40,942
10.	Chittoor	6,70,452	1,78,155	8,48,607
11.	Kadapa	4,62,760	1,23,227	5,85,987
12.	Anantapur	5,89,465	1,89,587	7,79,052
13.	Kurnool	5,40,822	1,58,369	6,99,191

Contd...

60

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.11

Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District-wise, 1991.

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	15,620	2,780	18,400	10.07
15.	Rangareddy	11,332	3,182	14,514	17.31
16.	Hyderabad	6,906	3,590	10,496	44.92
17.	Medak	7,157	1,006	8,163	11.49
18.	Nizamabad	9,569	1,651	11,220	12.22
19.	Adilabad	39,262	10,398	49,660	17.67
20.	Karimnagar	6,890	1,319	8,209	12.31
21.	Warangal	33,441	7,137	40,578	13.39
22.	Khammam	54,330	17,498	71,828	16.16
23.	Nalgonda	26,491	4,238	30,729	14.50
Andhra Pradesh		4,30,931	1,41,480	5,72,411	17.16

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Tribe population exclusive of the population in the age group, 0-6.
Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

59

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.12

District wise House Holds - 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Households		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	6,20,801	67,411	6,88,212
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,26,274	4,16,316	7,42,590
16.	Hyderabad	-	6,95,906	6,95,906
17.	Medak	4,44,242	76,776	5,21,018
18.	Nizamabad	4,04,834	79,754	4,84,588
19.	Adilabad	3,89,854	1,34,795	5,24,649
20.	Karimnagar	6,67,824	1,45,973	8,13,797
21.	Warangal	5,96,929	1,32,181	7,29,110
22.	Khammam	4,86,856	1,14,803	6,01,659
23.	Nalgonda	6,32,336	90,679	7,23,015
Andhra Pradesh		1,26,07,167	43,97,138	1,70,04,305

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

61

TABLE 4.1
Temperature at Selected Centers

Sl. No.	Station	(In Celcius)			
		2002		2003	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Anantapur	40.2	16.3	40.1	17.4
2.	Arogyavaram	36.9	12.6	38.2	14.0
3.	Bapatla	39.2	17.6	38.7	18.4
4.	Kadapa	41.2	17.2	42.2	17.6
5.	Gannavaram	41.9	18.2	42.1	18.0
6.	Hanumakonda	41.8	16.5	44.8	13.4
7.	Hyderabad	39.6	14.8	41.2	14.6
8.	Kakinada	39.5	19.9	38.2	19.7
9.	Kalingapatnam	33.7	17.1	33.5	16.6
10.	Khammam	40.4	17.5	41.4	16.3
11.	Kurnool	40.5	17.5	42.8	17.0
12.	Mahbubnagar	39.6	16.5	40.5	16.9
13.	Machilipatnam	40.2	20.2	39.1	19.4
14.	Medak	41.0	14.3	42.4	13.4
15.	Nandyal	40.4	15.2	43.0	15.2

Contd..

62

4. CLIMATE

TABLE 4.1
Temperature at Selected Centres

Sl. No.	Station	(In Celcius)			
		2002		2003	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
16.	Nellore	40.1	21.2	41.5	20.9
17.	Nizamabad	42.3	15.2	44.0	14.7
18.	Narsapur	37.1	20.1	37.1	19.9
19.	Nandigama	43.7	17.2	43.0	17.0
20.	Ongole	40.7	19.7	41.3	19.4
21.	Ramagundam	42.6	15.2	43.5	14.9
22.	Rentachintala	41.6	16.7	44.6	17.8
23.	Visakhapatnam(CWC)	33.8	20.4	33.7	20.1
24.	Tirupathi(Air Port)	40.2	17.8	41.7	18.8
25.	Kavali	40.3	21.3	40.9	20.4
26.	Tirumala	34.4	14.5	35.9	15.2
27.	Tuni	39.0	19.2	37.6	18.7
28.	Visakhapatnam(NAS)	37.5	19.4	37.4	17.9
29.	Bhadrachalam	42.4	17.6	43.7	16.8

Source : Meteorological Centre, Indian Meteorological Department,
Government of India, Hyderabad.

63

TABLE 4.2
Rainfall-Region-wise and Season-wise 2003-2004

Monsoon	(in mm)			
	Coastal Andhra	Rayalaseema	Telangana	Andhra Pradesh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
South-West Monsoon (June-September)				
Normal	619	407	715	624
2002-2003	392	249	508	417
2003-2004	585	389	693	598
North-East Monsoon (Oct.-December)				
Normal	324	238	129	224
2002-2003	217	184	89	156
2003-2004	357	181	109	218
Winter Period (January-February)				
Normal	20	6	11	14
2002-2003	11	nil	3	6
2003-2004	18	3	27	19
Hot Weather period (March-May)				
Normal	114	64	51	78
2002-2003	47	24	26	34
2003-2004	108	174	64	101
TOTAL:				
Normal	1,078	715	907	940
2002-2003	667	458	627	613
2003-2004	1068	746	892	936

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Andhra Pradesh.

64

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.1
Land Utilisation

(In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No.	Category	2002-2003	% to total	2003-2004	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Forests	61.99	22.6	61.99	22.6
2.	Barren and Unculturable Land	20.84	7.6	20.84	7.6
3.	Land put to Non-agricultural uses	25.96	9.4	25.96	9.4
4.	Culturable Waste	7.00	2.6	7.00	2.6
5.	Land under Misc. tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown	2.80	1.0	2.77	1.0
6.	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	6.76	2.5	6.76	2.5
7.	Current fallows	35.10	12.8	30.36	11.1
8.	Other fallow lands	16.80	6.1	16.58	6.0
9.	Net Area Sown including fish culture	97.30	35.6	102.14	37.2
10.	Total Geographical Area (According to village papers)	274.40	100.0	274.40	100.0
11.	Gross Cropped Area	115.60	42.1	123.66	45.1
12.	Area Sown more than once	19.40	7.1	22.40	8.2

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Andhra Pradesh.

65

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE
Area and Out-turn of

Sl. No.	Crop	Area (In Lakh Hectares)			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
I. Food Grains					
(a)	Cereals and Millets	..	51.37	41.89	46.22
	1. Rice	..	38.25	28.22	29.75
	2. Jowar	..	6.39	6.24	6.48
	3. Bajra	..	0.92	0.87	1.38
	4. Maize	..	4.28	5.26	7.21
	5. Ragi	..	0.82	0.71	0.78
	6. Small Millets	..	0.57	0.48	0.50
	7. Wheat	..	0.14	0.11	0.12
(b)	Pulses	..	19.19	21.00	21.85
	8. Bengalgram	..	2.85	3.90	4.22
	9. Greengram	..	4.76	4.73	6.81
	10. Redgram	..	4.20	4.32	5.21
	11. Blackgram	..	6.27	6.95	4.38
	12. Horsegram	..	0.80	0.81	0.79
	13. Other Pulses	..	0.31	0.29	0.44
	TOTAL FOODGRAINS	..	70.56	62.89	68.07
II Oil Seeds					
	14. Groundnut	..	16.91	14.70	14.93
	15. Sesamum	..	1.32	1.15	1.61
	16. Castor Seed	..	2.84	2.32	2.91

66

5. AGRICULTURE

5.2
Principal Crops

Production (In Lakh Tonnes)		
2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(6)	(7)	(8)
136.98	95.92	124.58
113.90	73.27	89.53
6.34	6.07	7.42
0.71	0.57	1.48
14.57	14.86	24.77
1.03	0.78	1.01
0.34	0.23	0.30
0.09	0.14	0.07
11.38	10.63	12.39
3.63	3.82	4.57
1.55	1.18	3.12
1.88	1.50	2.18
3.83	3.76	2.00
0.39	0.29	0.39
0.10	0.08	0.13
148.36	106.55	136.97
12.50	8.20	9.86
0.27	0.18	0.43
0.83	0.86	1.32

Contd...

67

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE
Area and Out-turn of

Sl. No.	Crop	Area (In Lakh Hectares)			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
III. Other Crops					
	17. Cotton (a)	..	11.08	8.03	8.37
	18. Mesta (b)	..	0.79	0.81	0.59
	19. Sugarcane (Gur)	..	2.18	2.34	2.09
	20. Tobacco	..	1.27	1.17	1.33
	21. Chillies	..	2.25	2.23	2.50

(a) Bales of 170 Kgs. Lint (b) Bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

68

5. AGRICULTURE

5.2
Principal Crops

Production (in lakh Tonnes)		
2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(6)	(7)	(8)
18.77	10.86	18.90
6.72	6.13	4.70
17.67	13.91	15.04
1.68	1.68	1.96
5.91	4.09	7.97

69

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.3
AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS
(In Kgs. per Hectare)

Sl. No . Crop	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains			
(a) Cereals			
1.Rice	2,978	2,597	3,011
2.Jowar	992	973	1,145
3.Bajra	776	661	1,072
4.Maize	3,401	2,829	3,437
5.Ragi	1,259	1,079	1,290
6.Other Small Millets	536	441	685
7.Wheat	693	920	565
(b) Pulses			
8.Bengalgram	1,274	979	1081
9.Tuar (Redgram)	449	348	418
10.Other Pulses	252	244	224
II. Non-Food Crops			
11.Groundnut	739	559	660
12.Seasamum	201	157	265
13.Rape and Mustard	322	219	254
14.Lin Seed	242	304	263
15.Castor	293	375	453
16.Tobacco (Virginia)	1,260	1,197	1351
17.Sugarcane (Gur)	8,095	5,988	7198
18.Cotton (Lint)	286	229	384

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

70

TABLE - 5.4

Index Numbers of Agriculture Production
(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 =100)

71

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE
Index Numbers of

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	32.13	97.02	94.27	111.76
2.	Wheat	0.05	142.13	132.00	150.72
3.	Jowar	3.09	73.63	74.37	71.88
4.	Bajra	0.42	96.84	114.96	110.32
5.	Maize	2.18	110.52	112.84	153.23
6.	Ragi	0.47	104.99	90.60	90.61
7.	Small Millets	0.18	54.47	84.67	63.01
	Total Cereals & Millets	38.53	100.70	97.91	116.03
8.	Bengalgram	0.42	209.91	109.76	138.32
9.	Redgram	0.92	94.74	97.62	132.50
10.	Greengram	2.04	75.68	87.40	105.57
11.	Blackgram	2.55	91.10	146.21	135.79
12.	Horsegram	0.18	112.09	112.06	123.28
13.	Cowgram	0.05	106.32	138.99	140.09
14.	Other Pulses	0.02	69.63	96.88	92.83
	Total Pulses	6.18	77.33	104.23	108.56
	Total Foodgrains	44.71	100.60	97.94	115.99
15.	Groundnut	20.32	65.61	103.14	80.33
16.	Seasamum(Gingely)	0.53	80.43	136.59	100.86
17.	Sunflower	0.35	130.76	121.15	100.77
18.	Safflower	0.06	213.45	138.68	175.53
19.	Nigerseed	0.11	105.41	104.36	88.63
20.	Linseed	0.02	162.31	107.09	34.99
21.	Castor	0.56	123.62	94.69	87.82
22.	Rape and Mustard	0.01	197.45	120.42	260.20
	Total Oil seeds	21.96	75.36	118.23	92.10

72

5. AGRICULTURE

5.4
Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
89.01	124.24	111.27	130.31	119.14	76.64
101.19	108.74	152.99	137.20	160.26	251.69
59.04	59.96	61.42	70.97	72.69	69.64
60.30	107.75	88.06	134.19	64.20	51.95
139.53	178.17	189.66	203.58	187.60	191.33
54.81	74.76	67.73	73.55	62.97	47.09
41.33	54.22	39.05	46.31	39.49	26.28
92.50	128.82	115.61	135.28	123.75	80.21
90.13	200.60	146.70	352.87	560.25	589.05
54.60	163.56	148.41	210.07	180.51	144.12
61.40	99.60	96.56	84.39	71.17	54.05
89.42	108.54	122.43	162.09	158.98	156.10
111.52	90.20	90.82	51.41	99.29	73.58
83.76	141.83	112.75	122.21	115.64	102.19
60.52	86.30	70.90	96.62	81.16	65.33
66.66	97.56	100.69	122.87	119.45	110.43
92.39	128.68	115.54	135.22	123.73	80.35
45.41	84.66	42.79	84.19	49.12	32.24
39.91	95.05	94.89	94.11	67.48	45.60
84.38	91.20	73.18	77.15	100.86	126.97
65.74	85.07	118.03	100.24	90.26	99.55
81.72	85.10	94.55	79.20	105.80	75.80
36.72	45.25	18.62	63.01	81.81	71.37
56.11	60.63	77.80	182.47	110.63	115.74
135.54	97.67	137.46	223.00	168.10	157.88
52.11	97.00	49.14	96.54	56.43	37.18

Contd..

73

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE
Index Numbers of

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
23.	Cotton(Kapas)	9.11	111.08	122.32	141.68
24.	Mesta	0.20	128.08	128.21	142.38
	Total Fibres	9.32	117.15	128.80	149.09
25.	Coffee	0.04	90.28	225.98	134.35
	Total Plantation Crops	0.04	96.61	241.84	143.77
26.	Chillies	7.24	107.63	112.41	173.75
27.	Turmeric	3.26	94.77	63.37	75.87
28.	Arecanuts	0.08	110.85	110.06	107.69
29.	Coriander	0.28	112.36	57.63	93.21
30.	Ginger	0.05	143.42	145.36	146.76
31.	Garlic	0.01	76.08	91.15	76.89
	Total condiments and Spices	10.92	120.65	111.36	163.14
32.	Potatoes	0.02	138.28	183.94	159.53
33.	Sweet Potatoes	0.04	55.42	79.34	71.06
34.	Onions	0.63	75.77	89.97	88.88
35.	Toapioca	0.17	238.14	149.17	124.97
36.	Banana	1.94	110.20	116.07	93.19
37.	Cashewnut	0.53	90.16	142.90	181.17
	Total Fruits and Vegetables	3.32	134.20	141.94	117.75
38.	Sugarcane (for Harvest)	5.93	119.09	112.52	111.55
39.	Total Tobacco	3.81	87.49	90.52	97.91
40.	Total Other Crops	9.74	117.80	111.38	110.49
	Total Non-food grains	55.29	103.99	114.72	107.38
	All Crops	100.00	101.66	103.19	113.30

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

74

5. AGRICULTURE

5.4
Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
98.51	114.45	119.92	123.76	142.29	81.05
114.36	110.25	126.78	139.74	136.61	124.82
103.92	120.36	126.30	130.48	149.62	85.98
162.94	113.46	165.22	171.32	146.00	149.27
174.37	121.40	176.78	183.31	156.23	159.73
104.58	162.47	153.40	162.70	182.87	126.42
70.89	80.30	81.18	97.59	64.79	73.63
101.97	49.90	49.11	142.79	88.56	84.22
107.11	97.56	44.71	75.65	85.93	51.92
156.52	181.83	117.68	106.72	102.59	54.27
222.40	252.40	318.38	95.99	286.58	29.20
108.60	156.39	149.73	163.54	165.54	126.16
195.01	196.00	221.40	255.01	255.62	325.81
104.98	58.05	74.34	136.05	137.89	71.48
79.08	115.20	125.94	129.25	134.78	99.40
138.45	94.74	80.13	119.59	105.36	57.21
127.04	120.64	105.10	110.65	102.78	138.73
87.38	170.28	179.51	148.53	185.11	93.89
150.69	150.76	136.42	143.31	136.20	165.40
103.57	122.48	137.35	131.28	134.18	114.19
107.17	130.88	102.86	46.59	89.62	89.15
102.73	121.52	135.89	129.44	132.67	113.01
86.68	114.45	107.14	119.53	109.03	87.60
90.60	124.23	112.92	130.32	119.13	82.62

75

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.5
Agricultural Machinery and Implements

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1993	1999	% Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1999 over 1993
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	Ploughs				
	Wooden	.. (Lakhs)	26.43	25.35	(-)4.1
	Iron	.. (Lakhs)	3.85	3.06	(-)20.5
	Total (I)	.. (Lakhs)	30.28	28.41	(-)6.2
II.	Sugarcane Crushers				
	Operated by Power	('000)	14.92	22.58	(+)51.3
	Worked by Bullocks	('000)	10.62	18.42	(+)73.4
	Total (II)	.. ('000)	25.54	41.00	(+)60.5
III.	Water Lifts				
	Worked by Rahats (persian wheels)	(Lakhs)	0.05	0.13	(+)160.0
	Total (III)	.. (Lakhs)	0.05	0.13	(+)160.0

Contd...

76

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.5
Agricultural Machinery and Implements

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1993	1999	% Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1999 over 1993
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IV.	Water Pumps for Irrigation	('000)	166	139	(-)16.3
	Operated by Electric Motors	('000)	963	1,115	(+)15.8
	Total (IV)	.. ('000)	1,129	1,254	(+)11.1
V.	Tractors Government and Private	(No.)	56,275	90,333	(+)60.5
	Total (V)	.. (No.)	56,275	90,333	(+)60.5
VI.	Oil Ghanies	('000)	3.2	4.3	(+)34.4
	Total (VI)	('000)	3.2	4.3	(+)34.4

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

77

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.6
Distribution of Chemical Fertilisers

('000 Tonnes)

Sl.No.	Item	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Ammonium Sulphate	.. 119	148
2.	Urea	.. 1,583	1,755
3.	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	.. 21	25
4.	Ammonium Chloride (25% N)	.. 7	16
5.	Ammonium Phosphate (20:20)	.. 634	525
6.	Ammonium Phosphate (28:28)	.. 83	138
7.	Ammonium Phosphate (16:20)	.. 44	34
8.	Di-ammonium Phosphate	.. 355	406
9.	Single Super Phosphate	.. 197	213
10.	Muriate of Potash	.. 239	276
11.	Sulphate of Potash	.. 8	9
12.	17:17:17	.. 146	175
13.	14:28:14	.. 0	0
14.	14:35:14	.. 107	150
15.	15:15:15	.. 7	17
16.	19:19:19	.. 56	67
17.	12:32:16	.. 3	2
18.	10:26:26	.. 15	14
19.	23:23	.. 7	4
Total		.. 3,631	3,974

Source :Commissioner of Agriculture, Andhra Pradesh.

78

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.7
Assignment of Government land for
Agricultural and House site purposes during
the year 2003-04

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	S.C	S.T	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
17.	Medak	..3.27.46	284.39	498.80	1,110.65
18.	Nizamabad	.. 115.99	57.67	297.52	471.18
19.	Adilabad	.. -	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	.. 2.49	-	2.37	4.86
21.	Warangal	.. -	-	156.26	156.26
22.	Khammam	.. 76.64	1,733.66	67.64	1,877.94
23.	Nalgonda	.. 174.84	242.16	366.63	783.63
Andhra Pradesh		2,669.13	2,961.63	6,628.94	12,259.70

Source: Chief Commissioner of Land Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

80

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.7
Assignment of Government land for
Agricultural and House site purposes during
the year 2003-04

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	S.C	S.T	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	.. 1.50	15.61	49.98	67.09
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	204.56	204.56
3.	Visakhapatnam	.. -	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	.. -	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	.. 127.41	106.68	42.35	276.44
6.	Krishna	.. -	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	.. -	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	.. 39.82	-	69.86	109.68
9.	Nellore	.. 673.43	139.54	998.12	1811.09
10.	Chittoor	.. -	-	-	-
11.	Kadapa	.. 515.18	131.46	2117.80	2764.44
12.	Anantapur	.. 476.95	167.75	1519.81	2164.51
13.	Kurnool	.. -	-	4.96	4.96
14.	Mahbubnagar	.. 137.42	82.71	232.28	452.41
15.	Ranga Reddy	.. -	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	.. -	-	-	-

Contd...

79

6. IRRIGATION

TABLE 6.1
Net Area Irrigated by Sources

(Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No.	Source	% to 2002-03	% to total	2003-04	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Canals	12.1	33.5	11.4	31.3
2.	Tanks	4.2	11.6	4.9	13.6
3.	Tube wells	11.5	31.9	12.0	32.9
4.	Other wells	6.9	19.1	6.7	18.4
5.	Other Sources	1.4	3.9	1.4	3.8
Total		36.1	100.0	36.4	100.0

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

81

6. IRRIGATION

TABLE 6.2
Percentage of Area Irrigated to Area Sown- Crop-wise

Crops	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Rice	95.7	95.3	94.3
Wheat	72.6	74.7	83.1
Jowar	3.8	6.1	7.1
Bajra	17.2	17.2	14.6
Maize	34.2	33.6	32.2
Ragi	25.3	22.6	1.1
Small Millets	0.2	0.1	0.3
Cereals and Millets	75.5	70.3	67.7
Pulses	1.8	1.6	1.3
Cotton	21.4	20.1	19.4
Sugarcane	94.0	92.7	92.9
Tobacco	26.0	27.6	28.5
All Crops	43.5	39.3	38.7

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

82

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.2
Marine Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Elasmobranches		
	a. Sharks	6,289	1,258
	b. Skates	1,440	259
	c. Rays	2,801	1,400
2.	Eels	3,850	1,155
3.	Cat Fishes	6,390	1,406
4.	Clupeoids		
	a. Wolf Herring	1,540	303
	b. Sardines	26,767	4,015
	c. Helsa Shads	3,519	289
	d. Anchovilla	4,516	813
	e. Other Clupeoids	6,521	1,252
5.	Bombay Duck	2,873	503
6.	Lizard Fishes	1,868	261
7.	Half Beaks and Full Beaks	1,184	136
8.	Flying Fishes	970	141
9.	Perches	6,863	1,510
10.	Goat Fishes	1,060	101
11.	Thread Fins	4,050	1,276
12.	Croackers	5,244	954
13.	Ribbon Fishes	8,587	1,597
14.	Carangids	1,790	360
15.	Silver Bellies	3,513	650
16.	Big Jawed Jumpet	1,801	225

Contd..

84

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES
TABLE 7.1
Livestock and Poultry
(In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As per 1999 Census	As per 2003 Census	% of increase (+) or decrease(-) in 2003 over 1999.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Cattle	106.02	93.00	-12.3
II.	Buffaloes	96.58	106.30	+10.1
III.	Total Bovines	202.60	199.30	+ 1.6
IV.	Total Sheep	97.43	213.76	+119.4
V.	Total Goats	52.13	62.77	+20.4
VI.	HORSES and Ponies	0.07	0.09	+28.6
VII.	Mules	0.01	-	-
VIII.	Donkeys	0.37	0.33	-10.8
IX.	Camels	-	-	-
X.	Pigs	7.48	5.70	-23.8
	Total Livestock	360.11	481.95	+33.8
XI.	Rabbits	0.02	0.12	+500.0
XII.	Total Poultry	633.96	1022.78	+61.3
XIII.	Dogs	16.52	13.63	-17.5

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

83

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES
TABLE 7.2
Marine Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
17.	Pomfrets	10,805	4,106
18.	Mackarels		
	i. Kanagurtha	9,093	2,410
	ii. Other Mackerels	6,766	1,455
19.	Seer Fish	8,290	3,965
20.	Tunnies	4,296	696
21.	Bill Fishes	496	71
22.	Baracudas	490	86
23.	Mulletts	4,727	1,947
24.	Unicornocods	590	107
25.	Flat Fishes	989	133
26.	(i)a. Penaeid prawn	28,675	1,14,700
	b. Non-Penaeid prawn	15,680	11,760
	(ii) Lobsters	293	160
	(iii) Stomatopods	207	69
	(iv) Cephalopods	284	149
27.	Miscellaneous(including Trawler Shrimp)	68,848	7,573
	Total:	2,63,925	1,68,851

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

85

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.3
Inland Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Barbus ..	38,750	9,687
2.	Carps ..	3,25,380	1,30,152
3.	Cat fishes ..	40,532	15,159
4.	Murrel ..	90,669	88,856
5.	Mulletts ..	20,564	9,254
6.	Prawns ..	54,664	1,65,085
7.	Hilsa ..	21,696	10,631
8.	Miscellaneous ..	56,447	14,112
Total ..		6,48,702	4,42,936

Source : Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

86

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.4
Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9.	No. of Calves Born			
	a) Exotic	('000)	305	355
	b) Indigenous	(")	52	60
	c) Murrah	(")	662	745
	Total (a+b+c)	(")	1,019	1,160
10.	Number of Artificial Insemination Centres	(No)	4,735	4,792
11.	Area brought under improved fodder crops	('000) acres)	1,313	1,506

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry , Andhra Pradesh.

88

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.4
Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Particulars	Unit	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Veterinary Poly Clinics	(No)	22	22
2.	Veterinary Hospitals	(")	282	281
3.	Veterinary Dispensaries	(")	1,793	1,793
4.	Rural Livestock Units	(")	2,879	2,880
5.	Number of cases treated			
	a) In-door	('000)	9	106
	b) Out-door	(")	61,323	62,821
	Total (a+b)	(")	61,332	62,927
6.	Number of Castrations done	(")	1,358	1,366
7.	Number of Vaccinations done	(")	70,248	75,303
8.	Number of Artificial Inseminations done			
	a) Exotic	(")	846	870
	b) Indigenous	(")	164	160
	c) Murrah	(")	1,952	2,074
	Total (a+b+c)	(")	2,962	3,104

Contd..

87

8. FORESTS

TABLE 8.1
Forest Area Under the Control of the Forest Department

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Reserved Forest	..	50,479	50,479
2.	Protected Land	..	12,365	12,365
3.	Un-Classified Land	..	970	970
Total		..	63,814	63,814

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

89

8. FORESTS

TABLE 8.2
Amount Realised on Sale of Forest Produce
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Species	2000-01	2001-02 *	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Timber	1,846.04	2,123.07	2,102.46
2	Fire-Wood & Charcoal	27.89	22.06	47.65
3	Bamboos	949.47	851.27	1,886.93
4	Beedi Leaves	2,013.07	1,982.74	2,279.44
5	Other Forest Produce	1,489.86	16.17	17.91
6	Miscellaneous	1,874.93	1,385.82	1,982.40
Total		8,201.26	6,381.13	8,316.79

Note: * Revised

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

90

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.1
Factories working Under the Factories Act and
Persons employed.

Year	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)
1997	30,147	8,03,177
1998	30,581	8,41,174
1999	33,050	8,25,827
2000	28,914	7,07,774
2001	29,203	7,11,276
2002	30,747	7,23,776

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

91

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2
Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2002

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service activities	913	29,259
14	Other Mining and Quarrying	799	6,164
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	13,737	2,05,778
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	866	35,400
17	Manufacture of Textile	440	59,553
18	Manufacture of Wearing apparel, Dressing and Dying of fur.	58	2,587
19	Tanning and dressing of Leather, manufacture of Luggage, Hand bags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	89	2,344
20	Manufacture of Wood and Wood products and cork except furniture, manufacturing of articles of straw and plating materials	3,946	17,645
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	368	17,929
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	215	12,140
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined petroleum products and Nuclear Fuels	92	6,066
24	Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical products	969	52,636
25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products	672	19,763
26	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral products	3,638	57,519
27	Manufacture of Basic-metal	613	38,901
28	Manufacture of fabricated Metal products, except Machinery equipment	1,155	31,033
29	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment N.E.C.	615	28,240
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery	5	7,576

Contd...

92

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2 (contd.)
Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2002

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
31	Manufacture of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	267	13,509
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication equipment and apparatus	115	5,666
33	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	36	1,121
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	182	4,807
35	Manufacture of other Transport equipment	31	14,867
36.	Manufacture of Furniture, Manufacturing N.E.C.	101	4,983
37.	Recycling	23	420
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot water supply	112	11,850
41	Collection, purification and distribution of water	36	1,490
45	Construction	7	326
50	Sale, maintenance and repair of Motor vehicles and Motor cycles, retail sale of automotive fuel	472	25,762
51	Wholesale trade and Commission, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	4	154
52	Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motor cycles, repair of personal and household goods	6	220
60	Land transport, transport via pipelines	17	1,654
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	114	2,526
72.	Computer and related activities	3	52
73.	Research and Development.	1	16
74.	Other business activities	1	20
75	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	4	2,843
90	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	2	22
92	Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities	10	503
93	Other Service activities	13	432
Total		30,747	7,23,776

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

93

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.3
Working of Factories Registered Under Sections
2m(i) & 2m(ii) (As per ASI Report)

Sl. No	Item	Unit	2000-01 (Final)	2001-02 (Provisional)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Factories	(No.)	14,029	14,237
2.	Fixed Capital	(Rs. lakhs)	26,33,789	30,07,249
3.	Working Capital	"	5,86,680	6,59,381
4.	Productive Capital	"	32,20,469	36,66,630
5.	Outstanding Loans	"	19,10,749	21,28,945
6.	All Workers	(No)	7,63,892	7,51,010
7.	All Employees	(No)	9,07,054	8,97,722
8.	Wages to Workers	(Rs.lakhs)	2,26,746	2,32,482
9.	Total Emoluments	"	3,63,558	3,73,042
10.	Fuel etc. consumed	"	3,67,567	3,80,765
11.	Material consumed	"	39,19,964	39,58,178
12.	Total Inputs	"	50,28,553	51,03,727
13.	Products	"	54,04,350	56,21,029
14.	Total Output	"	61,34,702	63,91,951
15.	Depreciation	"	2,19,851	2,54,670
16.	Net Value added	"	8,86,298	10,33,554
17.	Gross Value added	"	11,06,149	12,88,224

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

94

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.4 (Contd..)
Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh
(Base Year 1993-94=100)

Ind. Code	Item/Group Name/Sector	Weight	Cumulative Index April to March		
			2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
33	Basic metal & Alloy Industries	102.5	139.7	156.5	164.7
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and parts except Machinery and equipment	11.1	64.3	62.9	92.8
35-36	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment Other than transport equipment	89.6	163.2	181.8	205.4
37	Manufacture of Transport equipment and Parts	14.8	153.6	218.8	283.5
38	Other Manufacturing Industries	3.1	168.3	138.6	78.5
1	Mining & Quarrying*	48.5	228.1	278.0	293.5
2-3	Manufacturing	842.1	138.2	145.9	154.8
4	Electricity	109.4	161.4	171.6	179.0
	General Index	1000.0	145.1	155.1	164.2

*: The indices of Mining and Quarrying Sector have been revised taking in to account of new items

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

96

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.4
Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh
(Base Year 1993-94)

Ind. Code	Item /Group Name/Sector	Weight	Cumulative Index April to March		
			2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products	193.6	113.3	108.3	99.8
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and allied products	62.7	107.9	120.9	121.6
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	54.5	138.9	136.4	136.9
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Man made Fibre Textiles	13.8	178.9	198.1	226.7
25	Manufacture of Jute and Other Vegetable Fibre Textiles	3.6	93.5	89.4	66.0
26	Manufacture of Textile Products	2.8	280.8	305.3	339.1
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products (Furniture and Fixtures)	0.6	105.6	78.7	234.1
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	30.5	171.3	177.2	178.2
29	Manufacture of Leather and product of Leather and Fur	1.4	82.3	92.1	49.0
30	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals and Chemical products	113.6	177.9	190.3	212.9
31	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products,	62.4	152.7	162.3	187.9
32	Manufacture of Non - metallic Mineral Products	81.5	109.1	109.7	114.2

Contd..

95

10. MINING

TABLE 10.1
Production of selected Principal Minerals in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes. Value in Rs. '000)						
Sl. No.	Mineral	2001-02		2002-03(P)		
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1.	Apatite	..	4	7,622	4	8,040
2.	Asbestos	..	0.9	17,844	0.8	14,667
3.	Ballclay	..	52	5,895	67	7,640
4.	Barytes	..	913	3,52,135	671	3,22,936
5.	Clay (Others)	..	144	11,808	128	9,146
6.	Felspar	..	107	13,195	134	18,242
7.	Fireclay	..	36	2,988	23	2,110
8.	Gold (Kgs)	..	-	-	-	-
9.	Kaolin/China clay(Total)	..	140	13,144	72	7,384
10.	Laterite	..	221	10,936	216	11,644
11.	Lead Concentrate	..	6	95,121	3	51,312
12.	Lime Kanker	..	0.3	83	2	462
13.	Limestone	..	21118	18,98,836	23280	21,96,251

Contd..

97

10. MINING

TABLE 10.1(Contd..)
Production of selected Principal Minerals in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes.
Value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Mineral	2001-02		2002-03(P)	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Manganese Ore	95	46,128	73	34,479
15.	Mica (Crude)	1,586	43,872	883	25,650
16.	Quartz	77,920	10,100	90,860	11,799
17.	Sand (Others)	16,75,097	49,019	19,61,958	53,803
18.	Shale	1,36,103	9,093	1,44,198	7,424
19.	Silica Sand	3,69,327	13,373	2,81,109	1,04,418
20.	Silver (Kgs)	-	-	-	-
21.	Steatite	48,087	9,581	42,065	6,482
22.	Dolomite	599	1,27,586	618	1,40,498

R: Revised P: Provisional
Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagapur

98

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.2
Number of Consumers, Category-wise
(Including RECS.)

(As on 31st. March)

Sl.No.	Particulars	2002-03 (R)	2003-04(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	1,15,79,262	1,23,39,447
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	10,37,514	11,72,333
3.	Industrial	1,63,318	1,68,460
4.	Cottage Industries	20,301	21,900
5.	Agricultural	22,57,969	23,09,605
6.	Public Lighting/Local Bodies	81,596	1,01,330
7.	General Purpose	77,926	80,820
8.	Temporary	809	945
	Total L.T. Services	1,52,18,695	1,61,94,840
	Total H.T. Services	4,971	5,347
	Total L.T. & H.T. Services	1,52,23,666	1,62,00,187

R: Revised
P: Provisional
RECS: Rural Electric Cooperative Society
Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

100

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.1
Installed Capacity, Generation and
Consumption of Electricity

Sl.No.	Particulars	2002-03(R)	2003-04(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Installed Capacity (Megawatts)	10328.85	10695.58
2.	Power Generated (Million Units)	26078.20	25410.86
3.	Power Consumed in Stations auxiliaries (Million Units)	2112.50	2072.25
4.	Power sent out from Power Stations (Million Units)	23965.70	23338.61
5.	Power received from other stations (Million Units)	19824.82	21815.05
6.	Power available for sale (Million Units)	45791.66	47440.71
7.	Power sold within the State (Million Units)	33826.68	36459.08
8.	Power sent out to other States (Million Units)	-	-
9.	Energy Losses (Million Units)	11964.98	10981.63

R= Revised P=Provisional
Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

99

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.3
Electricity Consumption Category-wise
(In Million Units)

Sl.No.	Particulars	2002-03 (R)	2003-04 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	6,980	7,269
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	1,537	1,654
3.	Industrial	1,915	1,947
4.	Cottage Industries	32	35
5.	Agricultural	12,469	12,663
6.	Public Lighting	766	1,047
7.	General Purpose	86	106
8.	Temporary	6	9
	Total L.T	23,791	24,730
	Total H.T.(Including RESCOS)	7,840	9,441
	Total L.T. and H.T.	31,631	34,171

R= Revised P=Provisional
Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

101

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.4
Per Capita consumption of Electricity (Utility only)

Sl.No.	District	2001-02(RR)	2002-03 (R)	2003-04(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	117	174	212
2.	Vizianagaram	154	180	324
3.	Visakhapatnam	267	401	440
4.	East Godavari	396	255	289
5.	West Godavari	327	398	439
6.	Krishna	350	348	371
7.	Guntur	282	304	338
8.	Prakasam	296	292	335
9.	Nellore	474	534	583
10.	Chittoor	497	526	554
11.	Kadapa	386	490	527
12.	Anantapur	447	445	515
13.	Kurnool	342	309	346

Contd...

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.5
Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised
(As on 31st March)

Sl.No.	District	2002-03(R)	2003-04 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	19,968	20,241
2.	Vizianagaram	24,569	25,384
3.	Visakhapatnam	22,751	23,747
4.	East Godavari	31,511	32,455
5.	West Godavari	55,871	58,016
6.	Krishna	44,489	47,872
7.	Guntur	38,175	40,998
8.	Prakasam	64,333	69,662
9.	Nellore	1,00,516	1,02,163
10.	Chittoor	2,06,902	2,10,779
11.	Kadapa	83,771	85,609
12.	Anantapur	1,33,336	1,37,242
13.	Kurnool	71,260	73,159

Contd...

11. FUEL AND POWER
TABLE 11.4 (Contd..)
Per Capita consumption of Electricity (Utility only)

Sl.No.	District	2001-02(R)	2002-03 (R)	2003-04 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	502	537	557
15.	Ranga Reddy	991	970	1126
16.	Hyderabad	376	772	800
17.	Medak	1033	993	1071
18.	Nizamabad	674	717	676
19.	Adilabad	349	391	452
20.	Karimnagar	526	527	525
21.	Warangal	495	469	484
22.	Khammam	341	356	389
23.	Nalgonda	767	731	795
Andhra Pradesh		510	520	560

(Including captive generation)

R: Revised P: Provisional RR: Re-revised
Source: Andhra Pradesh Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

11. FUEL AND POWER
TABLE 11.5 (Contd..)
Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised
(As on 31st March)

Sl.No.	District	2002-03(R)	2003-04 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,54,822	1,56,304
15.	Ranga Reddy	93,815	94,691
16.	Hyderabad	1,003	1,003
17.	Medak	1,57,838	1,61,605
18.	Nizamabad	1,59,797	1,61,844
19.	Adilabad	65,468	67,147
20.	Karimnagar	2,42,726	2,46,125
21.	Warangal	2,17,407	2,19,457
22.	Khammam	62,670	66,511
23.	Nalgonda	2,04,971	2,07,591
Andhra Pradesh		22,57,969	23,09,605

R: Revised P: Provisional
Includes pump sets under the control of Rural Electrical Co-operative Societies
Source: Andhra Pradesh Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees According

Sl.No.	Sector	No. of Employees as on 31.3.1994		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	State Govt.	3,94,801	1,05,430	5,00,231
2.	Judiciary	10,745	1,563	12,308
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	21,059	13,293	34,352
4.	Zilla Praja Parishads	57,803	10,424	68,227
5.	Mandal Praja Parishads	92,129	28,035	1,20,164
6.	Gram Panchayats	17,537	3,101	20,638
7.	Municipal Corporations	12,101	7,172	19,273
8.	Municipalities	25,298	12,066	37,364
9.	Urban Development Authorities	958	147	1,105
10.	Agri.Market Committees	4,089	343	4,432
11.	Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	2,261	303	2,564
12.	State Public Sector undertakings	2,83,626	12,064	2,95,690
13.	Universities	16,758	3,203	19,961
14.	Co-operative Institutions	38,691	1,562	40,253
15.	Temples	15,206	2,817	18,023
Total:		9,93,062	2,01,523	11,94,585

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, A.P.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.1
to Sex & Sectors As on 31-3-1994 & 31-12-2001

No. of Employees as on 31.12.2001		
Male	Female	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)
4,16,927	1,42,645	5,59,572
77	28	105
25,966	15,567	41,533
41,370	13,184	54,554
98,411	43,540	1,41,951
16,493	3,005	19,498
9,477	5,517	14,994
20,828	10,708	31,536
1,191	214	1,405
4,312	48	4,360
2,222	500	2,722
2,84,591	14,161	2,98,752
31,205	6,740	37,945
17,852	1,391	19,243
-	-	-
9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector

Sl.No.	District	Employees as on 31.3.1994		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	26,206	5,081	31,287
2.	Vizianagaram	27,973	5,376	33,349
3.	Visakhapatnam	45,884	11,288	57,172
4.	East Godavari	53,971	11,905	65,876
5.	West Godavari	38,499	9,100	47,599
6.	Krishna	54,608	13,468	68,076
7.	Guntur	47,782	11,175	58,957
8.	Prakasam	35,871	7,237	43,108
9.	Nellore	32,632	7,813	40,445
10.	Chittoor	56,903	12,094	68,997
11.	Kadapa	31,900	6,374	38,274
12.	Anantapur	38,856	10,044	48,900
13.	Kurnool	40,983	10,149	51,132

108

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2
According to Sex, District-wise as on 31.3.1994 & 31-12-2001

	Employees as on 31.12.2001		
	Male	Female	Total
	(6)	(7)	(8)
	26,546	8,681	35,227
	24,613	6,413	31,026
	38,535	11,870	50,405
	46,934	15,851	62,785
	32,468	10,588	43,056
	48,232	17,082	65,314
	42,509	13,592	56,101
	31,402	9,653	41,055
	34,195	10,627	44,822
	45,541	14,405	59,946
	34,760	9,491	44,251
	35,583	10,413	45,996
	40,582	11,696	52,278

109

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector

Sl.No.	District	Employees as on 31.3.1994		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,040	5,968	41,008
15.	Rangareddy	24,178	5,122	29,300
16.	Hyderabad	77,775	24,581	1,02,356
17.	Medak	24,980	4,136	29,116
18.	Nizamabad	31,458	5,456	36,914
19.	Adilabad	69,506	6,647	76,153
20.	Karimnagar	67,730	5,703	73,433
21.	Warangal	42,518	8,130	50,648
22.	Khammam	53,488	8,966	62,454
23.	Nalgonda	34,321	5,710	40,031
	Out Side A.P.	--	--	--
	Andhra Pradesh	9,93,062	2,01,523	11,94,585

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Andhra Pradesh.

110

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2(Contd.)
According to Sex, District wise as on 31.3.1994 & 31.12.2001

	Employees as on 31.12.2001		
	Male	Female	Total
	(6)	(7)	(8)
	35,078	10,894	45,972
	24,659	7,120	31,779
	1,02,177	26,252	1,28,429
	26,066	6,699	32,765
	29,556	6,803	36,359
	72,854	8,674	81,528
	68,061	9,550	77,611
	42,250	9,917	52,167
	52,559	11,125	63,684
	34,751	9,536	44,287
	1,011	316	1,327
	9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170

111

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by sectors

Sl. No.	Sectors	Scheduled Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	State Government:	
i.	1994	1,05,201 (21.0)
ii.	2001	1,21,172 (21.7)
2.	Judiciary	
i.	1994	1,286 (10.4)
ii.	2001	17 (16.2)
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	
i.	1994	2,734 (8.0)
ii.	2001	5,123 (12.4)
4.	Local Bodies*	
i.	1994	54,898 (20.7)
ii.	2001	55,847 (21.3)
5.	Local Bodies and Others (**)	
i.	1994	1,193 (14.7)
ii.	2001	1,509 (17.8)

112

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.3
and Social Groups: As on 31.3.1994 & 31.12-2001

Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Other Castes	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23,171 (4.6)	1,70,004 (34.0)	2,01,855 (40.4)	5,00,231 (100.0)
34,129 (6.1)	2,17,893 (38.9)	1,86,378 (33.3)	5,59,572 (100.0)
250 (2.0)	3,885 (31.6)	6,887 (56.0)	12,308 (100.0)
-	40 (38.1)	48 (45.7)	105 (100.0)
237 (0.7)	10,785 (31.4)	20,596 (59.9)	34,352 (100.0)
508 (1.2)	13,551 (32.6)	22,351 (53.8)	41,533 (100.0)
6,689 (2.5)	88,433 (33.3)	1,15,646 (43.5)	2,65,666 (100.0)
10,629 (4.0)	96,914 (36.9)	99,143 (37.8)	2,62,533 (100.0)
172 (2.1)	2,834 (35.0)	3,902 (48.2)	8,101 (100.0)
286 (3.4)	3,327 (39.2)	3,365 (39.6)	8,487 (100.0)

Contd...

113

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors

Sl.No.	Sector	Scheduled Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)
6.	State Public Sector	
i.	1994	51,006 (17.2)
ii.	2001	55,148 (18.4)
7.	Universities	
i.	1994	2,631 (13.2)
ii.	2001	6,423 (16.9)
8.	Co-operative Institutions	
i.	1994	3,752 (9.3)
ii.	2001	2,904 (15.1)
9.	Temples	
i.	1994	1,716 (9.5)
ii.	2001	-
TOTAL:		
i.	1994	2,24,417 (18.8)
ii.	2001	2,48,143 (20.2)

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Andhra Pradesh

114

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.3(Contd.)
and Social Groups As on 31.3.1994 & 31.12.2001

Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Other Castes	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10,863 (3.7)	1,16,831 (39.5)	1,16,990 (39.6)	2,95,690 (100.0)
13,110 (4.4)	1,35,863 (45.5)	94,631 (31.7)	2,98,752 (100.0)
431 (2.2)	5,339 (26.7)	11,560 (57.9)	19,961 (100.0)
1,332 (3.5)	13,910 (36.7)	16,280 (42.9)	37,945 (100.0)
377 (0.9)	14,421 (35.8)	21,703 (54.0)	40,253 (100.0)
266 (1.4)	7,758 (40.3)	8,315 (43.2)	19,243 (100.0)
781 (4.3)	6,078 (33.7)	9,448 (52.5)	18,023 (100.0)
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
42,971 (3.6)	4,18,610 (35.0)	5,08,587 (42.6)	11,94,585 (100.0)
60,260 (4.9)	4,89,256 (39.8)	4,30,511 (35.1)	12,28,170 (100.0)

(*) Includes Z.P.P., M.P.P., G.P., M.C. and M.P.

(**) Includes U.D.A., A.M.C. and Z.G.S.

115

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Employment in Public & Private Sector

NIC Code	Industry	2001	
		Public	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
0.	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	26.0	
1.	Mining and Quarrying	88.4	
2&3.	Manufacturing	94.5	
4.	Electricity, Gas and Water	38.5	
5.	Construction	60.7	
6.	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	7.5	
7.	Transport, Storage and Communications	271.4	
8.	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services	94.4	
9.	Community, Social and Personal Services	781.5	
Total		1,462.9	

Note: All Establishments in Public Sector and Non-agricultural Establishments in Private Sector employing 10 or more persons in the State are covered.

Source: Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

116

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.4
Establishments, Industry-wise

(in '000)

2001		2002		
Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3.2	29.2	26.63	2.56	29.19
2.5	90.9	98.52	263.53	362.05
411.9	506.4	74.68	149.46	224.14
0.7	39.2	98.31	2.18	100.49
2.0	62.7	11.82	33.57	45.39
30.4	37.9	384.58	24.88	409.46
5.4	276.8	401.35	26.68	428.03
35.6	130.0	374.68	85.99	460.67
99.0	880.5	14.15	31.47	45.62
590.7	2053.6	1,484.72	620.32	2,105.04

117

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5
Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments Sector-wise
(As on 31st December)

(in '000)

Type	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Public Sector			
(a) Central Government	257.4	231.4	232.73
(b) State Government	421.5	648.29	
(c) Quasi-Government	549.8	545.0	340.12
(d) Local Bodies	277.8	265.0	263.58
II. Private Sector	580.0	590.7	620.32
Total	2,076.0	2053.6	2105.04

Note: All Establishments in Public Sector and Non-Agricultural Establishments in Private Sector employing 10 or more persons in the State are covered.

Source: Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

118

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.6
Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Number of Employment Exchanges in the State	(No)	42	42	42
2.	Total Number of Candidates on Live Register at the beginning of the year (cumulative)	('000)	3,147	3,158	2,871
3.	Number of Registrations done during the year	"	310	279	238
4.	Number of applicants employed through the employment exchanges	"	2	4	4
5.	Number of applicants who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than placements	"	297	562	529
6.	Number of applicants on the Live Register at the end of the year	"	3,158	2,871	2,576

Source: Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

119

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Registrations and Placements through

Sl. No.	District	No. of Employment Exchanges.	Total No. of applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	1	1,10,001
2.	Vizianagaram	2	90,132
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	2,32,385
4.	East Godavari	2	1,39,266
5.	West Godavari	2	87,148
6.	Krishna	2	1,22,584
7.	Guntur	1	1,06,913
8.	Prakasam	2	90,118
9.	Nellore	1	84,895
10.	Chittoor	2	1,54,401
11.	Kadapa	1	1,16,216
12.	Anantapur	1	1,34,561
13.	Kurnool	1	1,30,573

120

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Registrations and Placements through

Sl. No.	District	No. of Employment Exchanges.	Total No. of applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar ..	2	1,35,872
15.	Rangareddy ..	2	1,35,743
16.	Hyderabad ..	6	1,73,623
17.	Medak ..	1	1,03,086
18.	Nizamabad ..	1	76,344
19.	Adilabad ..	2	1,14,803
20.	Karimnagar ..	2	1,48,753
21.	Warangal ..	1	1,76,223
22.	Khammam ..	2	91,572
23.	Nalgonda ..	1	1,16,282
ANDHRA PRADESH		42	28,71,494

Source : Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

122

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.6 (A)
Employment Exchanges, District -Wise

(As on 31st December, 2003)

No. of Registrations during the year	No. of applicants employed through Employment Exchanges	No. of applicants who ceased to be on live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of applicants on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of vacancies notified during the year
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
7,353	38	19,178	98,138	348
5,683	69	14,349	81,397	332
15,572	164	42,084	2,05,709	659
8,634	44	54,772	93,084	192
7,481	52	16,055	78,522	743
9,807	77	16,276	1,16,038	756
9,481	327	24,218	91,849	782
7,723	67	10,704	87,070	410
8,389	55	18,084	75,145	651
15,099	107	45,057	1,24,336	502
10,433	73	19,725	1,06,851	808
15,256	432	24,593	1,24,792	643
13,060	252	11,019	1,32,362	687

(Contd...)

121

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.6 (A)(Contd.)
Employment Exchanges , District -Wise

(As on 31st December, 2003)

No. of Registrations during the year	No. of applicants employed through Employment Exchanges	No. of applicants who ceased to be on live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of applicants on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of vacancies notified during the year
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
9,832	185	14,179	1,31,340	525
10,998	77	34,668	1,11,996	754
13,478	895	6,645	1,79,561	3,701
9,140	80	25,348	86,798	684
5,639	77	14,473	67,433	306
9,141	47	13,801	1,10,096	275
16,676	528	23,811	1,41,090	468
12,113	71	36,591	1,51,674	315
8,546	154	20,912	79,052	501
8,797	53	23,058	1,01,968	1,122
2,38,331	3,924	5,29,600	25,76,301	16164

123

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.7
Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments
(Covered by Shops and Establishments Act. 1988)
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Category	Unit	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Shops	('000)	333	351
2.	Commercial Establishments	('000)	37	29
3.	Cinema Theaters, Hotels and Restaurants	('000)	17	15
4.	All Establishments :			
	a) Number	('000)	387	395
	b) No. of Workers	('000)	504	521

Source:- Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

124

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.8
Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in
Major Industries (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Strikes	(No)	9	10	14	5	4
2.	Lock-outs	(No)	26	19	16	4	3
3.	Total disputes	(No)	35	29	30	9	7
4.	Number of workers involved	('000)	10	12	9	18	15
5.	Number of Man-days lost	('000)	1,836	3,018	1,621	1,156	613

Source : Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh

125

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.1
Number of Registered Motor Vehicles

Sl. No.	Item	2002-03		2003-04	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Stage Carriages	22,054	21,324	42,080	35,925
2.	Goods Vehicles	1,82,892	1,75,565	2,96,120	1,92,306
3.	Tractors/Trailers (Commercial)	59,438	56,781	71,305	67,075
4.	Contract Carriages	12,474	12,091	17,518	15,036
5.	Taxi Cabs	48,021	45,839	72,620	62,633
6.	Auto Rickshaws	2,00,426	1,91,623	2,96,820	1,93,213
7.	Four Wheelers (Cars & Jeeps)	3,66,827	3,66,822	4,88,031	4,56,449
8.	Two Wheelers	39,85,049	39,85,049	48,12,816	42,94,613
9.	Others	1,10,064	1,05,101	1,29,580	1,14,238
Total Vehicles		49,87,245	49,60,195	62,26,890	54,31,488

Source: 1. Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Managing Director, A.P.S.R.T.C., Hyderabad.

126

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.2
Roads Maintained by Public Works (R&B) and Panchayat Raj Depts.
(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	National Highways		
	(a) Cement Concrete	2	2
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	4,061	4,061
	(c) Metal	-	-
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	41	41
	Total	4,104	4,104
2.	State Roads (P.W.D) (P)		
	(a) Cement Concrete	-	-
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	45,000	46,896
	(c) Metal	11,155	11,001
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	4,884	3,208
	Total	61,039	61,105
3.	District Roads		
	(a) Cement Concrete	724	853
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	12,005	14,762
	(c) Metal	31,995	31,789
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	64,706	67,367
	Total	1,09,430	1,14,771
Grand Total (1+2+3)		1,74,573	1,79,980

P: Provisional

Source : 1. Chief Engineer National Highway, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Engineer - in - Chief, R&B. Andhra Pradesh.

24. Chief Engineer, Panchayatraj Department, Andhra Pradesh.

127

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.3
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation
(Operational Statistics)

Sl. No.	Item	2002- 03	2003- 04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Routes	8,217	8,172
2.	Route Kilometres	9,00,000	9,01,000
3.	Total Effective Kilometres (in Crores)	223.58	226.65
4.	Average Number of Vehicles		
	a) Held		
	i) Corporation	17,842	17,536
	ii) Hired	1,315	1,476
	b) On Road		
	i) Corporation	17,702	17,407
	ii) Hired	1,315	1,476
5.	Percentage of Fleet Utilisation	99.24	99.28
6.	Effective Vehicle Utilisation	320	326
7.	Number of Accidents	2,198	2,339

Source : Managing Director, Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, Hyderabad.

128

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.5
Posts and Telegraphs

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Post Offices				
1.	Head Offices	No	104	104
2.	Sub-Offices	"	2,415	2,412
3.	Branch Offices	"	13,694	13,681
Total		"	16,213	16,197
II. Telephone Exchanges				
		"	3,140	3,200
III. Telephone Connections				
		"	32,56,173	32,15,027
IV. Telegraph Offices				
		"	118	116
V. Public Telephones				
		"		1,33,701
			1,77,149	

Source: 1. Chief Post Master General, Andhra Pradesh Circle, Hyderabad.

2. Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, Andhra Pradesh circle, Hyderabad.

130

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
TABLE 13.4

Number of Railway Stations and Kilometrage in Andhra Pradesh
(Length in Kms.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Railway	No. of Stations	Route Kilometrage			
			Broad Guage	Metre Guage	Narrow Guage	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2001-2002:						
1.	South Central Railway	522	3,618.39	686.57	-	4,304.96
2.	Southern Railway	31	301.51	--	--	301.51
3.	South Eastern Railway					
	a) Waltair * Division	59	448.57	--	36.69	485.26
	b) Khurda Division	7	55.51	--	--	55.51
	Total	619	4,423.98	686.57	36.69	5,147.24
2002-2003:						
1.	South Central Railway	523	3,630.71	633.90	-	4,264.61
2.	Southern Railway	31	301.52	--	--	301.52
3.	South Eastern Railway					
	a) Waltair * Division	59	448.57	--	36.69	485.26
	b) Khurda Division	7	55.51	--	--	55.51
	Total	620	4,436.31	633.90	36.69	5,106.90

* Pertains to 1999-2000

Source :- 1. General Manager, South Central Railway, Secunderabad
2. General Manager, Southern Railway, Chennai.
3. Senior Divisional Engineer, South Eastern Railway, Khurda Road, Orissa.
4. Divisional Manager (Eng.), South Eastern Railway, Waltair.

129

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.1
Recognised Educational Institutions

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. University Education :			
(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)		1,187	N.A.
(b) Oriental Colleges		40	N.A
Total		1,227	N.A
II. Institutions below Degree level:			
(a) Junior Colleges		3,084	3,185
(b) Polytechnic Colleges		104	103
Total		3,188	3,288
III. Secondary Education :			
(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)		79	82
(b) High Schools		12,570	13,160
Total		12,649	13,242

Contd...

131

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.1(Contd.)
Recognised Educational Institutions**

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
IV. Elementary Education :			
(a)	Primary Schools	63,362	63,897
(b)	Upper Primary Schools	15,110	15,215
	Total	78,472	79,112
V. Professional and Special Education :			
(a)	Teacher Training Institutions	25	25
(b)	Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	219	110
(c)	Oriental Schools	177	159
	Total	421	294

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh.
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

132

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.2 (Contd.)
Enrolment in Educational Institutions**

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
IV Elementary Education :			
(a)	Primary Schools	63,51,072	59,67,010
(b)	Upper Primary Schools	33,89,189	31,49,964
	Total	97,40,261	91,16,974
V Professional and Special Education :			
(a)	Teacher Training Institutions	2,943	2,780
(b)	Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	11,200	9,903
(c)	Oriental Schools	44,081	40,153
	Total	58,224	52,836

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh .

134

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.2
Enrolment in Educational Institutions**

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I University Education :			
(a)	Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	6,39,521	N.A
(b)	Oriental Colleges	7,270	N.A
	Total	6,46,791	N.A
II Institutions below Degree level :			
(a)	Junior Colleges	11,97,071	12,88,384
(b)	Polytechnic Institutions	15,513	16,409
	Total	12,12,584	13,04,793
III Secondary Education :			
(a)	Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)		78,336 82,033
(b)	High Schools	40,78,358	43,30,479
	Total	41,56,694	44,12,512

Contd...

133

**Table -14.3
Teachers Employed in
Educational institutions**

135

14. EDUCATION

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Teachers Employed in

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	
		Men	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
I.	University Education :		
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	19,522	
	(b) Oriental Colleges	262	
	Total	19,784	
II.	<u>Institutions below Degree level :</u>		
	(a) Junior Colleges	27,879	
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions	2,392	
	Total	30,271	
III.	<u>Secondary Education :</u>		
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,402	
	(b) High Schools	81,946	
	Total	83,348	

Contd....

136

14.3
Educational Institutions

2002-03		2003-04		
Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7,481	27,003	NA	NA	NA
86	348	NA	NA	NA
7,567	27,351	NA	NA	NA
6,603	34,482	28,002	8,523	36,525
800	3,192	3,680	1,300	4,980
7,403	37,674	31,682	9,823	41,505
2,226	3,628	1,298	2,007	3,305
58,073	1,40,019	82,805	58,021	1,40,826
60,299	1,43,647	84,103	60,028	1,44,131

Contd....

137

14. EDUCATION

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Teachers Employed in

14.3(Contd.)
Educational Institutions

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	
		Men	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
IV.	<u>Elementary Education :</u>		
	(a) Primary Schools	98,240	
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	59,629	
	Total:	1,57,869	
V.	<u>Professional and Special Education :</u>		
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	330	
	(b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	943	
	(c) Oriental Schools	955	
	Total:	2,228	

2002-03		2003-04		
Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
75,491	1,73,731	96,649	75,952	1,72,601
42,523	1,02,152	58,075	42,290	1,00,365
1,18,014	2,75,883	1,54,724	1,18,242	2,72,966
72	402	309	93	402
346	1,289	423	510	933
581	1,536	785	441	1,226
999	3,227	1,517	1,044	2,561

Source :1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh .

138

139

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Stage-wise Enrolment in

Sl. No.	Stage	2002-03	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	Pre -Primary	2,79,570	
2.	Classes (I-V)	43,23,707	
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,07,337	
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	13,20,147	
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	3,200	
Total:		72,33,961	

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

140

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.5
Public Examination Results

Sl. No.	Examination	2003		2004	
		Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. S.S.C. (March) (Regular candidates only)					
(i)	Boys	3,73,712	2,80,442	4,09,084	3,30,324
(ii)	Girls	2,91,242	2,18,250	3,26,584	2,62,282
	Total	6,64,954	4,98,692	7,35,668	5,92,606
II. S.S.C. (June)					
(i)	Boys	1,55,260	69,482	1,33,463	51,000
(ii)	Girls	89,900	43,483	80,234	33,298
	Total	2,45,160	1,12,965	2,13,697	84,298
III. Teacher Training					
(i)	Men	-	-	-	-
(ii)	Women	-	-	-	-
	Total:	-	-	-	-

Source:- Directorate of Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh.

142

14. EDUCATION

14.4
Educational Institutions

		2002-03		2003-04		
		Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
2,46,530	5,26,100	2,38,273	2,09,991	4,48,264		
42,09,924	85,33,631	40,44,148	39,31,511	79,75,659		
11,52,287	24,59,624	13,22,834	11,79,296	25,02,130		
10,51,849	23,71,996	14,22,171	11,75,029	25,97,200		
2,404	5,604	3,650	2,583	6,233		
64,86,040	1,38,96,955	70,31,076	64,98,410	1,35,29,486		

141

TABLE -14.6

**ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS**

143

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE
Enrolment of Scheduled**

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
I. Secondary Education:			
a)	Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	4,460	
b)	High Schools	4,27,621	
	Total	4,32,081	
II. Elementary Education :			
a)	Primary Schools	6,76,215	
b)	Upper Primary Schools	3,11,776	
	Total	9,87,991	
III. Professional and Special Education :			
a)	Teacher Training Institutions	258	
b)	Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	867	
c)	Oriental Schools	2,393	
	Total	3,518	

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

144

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE
Enrolment of Scheduled**

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	2002-03	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
I. Secondary Education :			
a)	Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	1,630	
b)	High Schools	1,36,560	
	Total	1,38,190	
II. Elementary Education :			
a)	Primary Schools	4,03,695	
b)	Upper Primary Schools	1,18,844	
	Total	5,22,539	
III. Professional and Special Education :			
a)	Teacher Training Institutions	113	
b)	Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	234	
c)	Oriental Schools	592	
	Total	939	

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

146

14. EDUCATION

**14.6
Caste Students in Schools**

	2002-03		2003-04		
	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	3,235	7,695	4,278	2,627	6,905
	3,27,636	7,55,257	4,51,498	3,60,492	8,11,990
	3,30,871	7,62,952	4,55,776	3,63,119	8,18,895
	6,59,696	13,35,911	6,28,331	6,09,449	12,37,780
	2,86,489	5,98,265	2,87,809	2,65,863	5,53,672
	9,46,185	19,34,176	9,16,140	8,75,312	17,91,452
	149	407	341	197	538
	465	1,332	1,073	804	1,877
	2,143	4,536	1,912	1,914	3,826
	2,757	6,275	3,326	2,915	6,241

145

24. EDUCATION

**14.7
Tribe Students in Schools**

	2002-03		2003-04		
	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	862	2,492	2,654	1,741	4,395
	78,780	2,15,340	1,53,769	93,399	2,47,168
	79,642	2,17,832	1,56,423	95,140	2,51,563
	3,74,980	7,78,675	3,85,735	3,58,516	7,44,251
	92,127	2,10,971	1,14,663	88,972	2,03,635
	4,67,107	9,89,646	5,00,398	4,47,488	9,47,886
	57	170	126	61	187
	88	322	229	175	404
	495	1,087	501	445	946
	640	1,579	856	681	1,537

147

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled

Sl. No.	Stage	2002-03	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	Pre-primary	44,042	
2.	Classes (I-V)	8,67,895	
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	2,59,276	
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	2,48,441	
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	418	
Total		14,20,072	

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

148

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled

Sl. No.	Stage	2002-03	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	Pre-primary	23,480	
2.	Classes (I-V)	4,72,803	
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	88,521	
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	75,768	
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	157	
Total		6,60,729	

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

150

14. EDUCATION

14.8

Caste Students in Educational Institutions

2002-03		2003-04		
Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
41,939	85,981	34,315	31,783	66,098
8,40,186	17,08,081	8,06,308	7,77,643	15,83,951
2,14,429	4,73,705	2,57,518	2,18,339	4,75,857
1,80,280	4,28,721	2,73,326	2,10,460	4,83,786
222	640	449	206	655
12,77,056	26,97,128	13,71,916	12,38,431	26,10,347

149

14. EDUCATION

14.9

Tribe Students in Educational Institutions

2002-03		2003-04		
Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21,863	45,343	21,812	20,188	42,000
4,29,096	9,01,899	4,50,552	4,08,980	8,59,532
55,136	1,43,657	98,026	63,711	1,61,737
40,608	1,16,376	86,275	49,692	1,35,967
46	203	156	57	213
5,46,749	12,07,478	6,56,821	5,42,628	11,99,449

151

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.10
Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students,
District-wise, 2003-04

Sl No.	District	Hostels for School Students	
		No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	59	10,625
2.	Vizianagaram	55	6,156
3.	Visakhapatnam	77	8,814
4.	East Godavari	117	13,235
5.	West Godavari	151	18,014
6.	Krishna	161	16,808
7.	Guntur	90	11,190
8.	Prakasam	111	13,538
9.	Nellore	146	15,025
10.	Chittoor	121	13,687
11.	Kadapa	142	14,397
12.	Anantapur	120	13,945
13.	Kurnool	95	12,306

152

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11
Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Students of
Scheduled Tribes, District-wise, 2003-04

Sl.No.	District	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	2,427	37	11,736
2.	Vizianagaram	21	4,361	42	10,704
3.	Visakhapatnam	36	3,052	78	31,929
4.	East Godavari	21	4,683	51	12,838
5.	West Godavari	20	1,662	33	6,451
6.	Krishna	19	3,386	1	151
7.	Guntur	32	3,800	-	-
8.	Prakasam	22	2,321	2	1,046
9.	Nellore	23	1,846	2	152
10.	Chittoor	16	2,300	1	200
11.	Kadapa	9	1,114	-	-
12.	Anantapur	17	3,148	1	77
13.	Kurnool	10	1,684	3	283

154

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.10 (Contd.)
Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students,
District-wise, 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Hostels for School Students	
		No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	92	14,247
15.	Ranga Reddy	59	8,464
16.	Hyderabad	17	1,878
17.	Medak	84	9,677
18.	Nizamabad	61	6,533
19.	Adilabad	72	7,242
20.	Karimnagar	96	10,067
21.	Warangal	90	16,891
22.	Khammam	78	9,853
23.	Nalgonda	116	19,238
Andhra Pradesh		2,210	2,71,830

Source : Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.
153

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11(Contd.)
Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Students of
Scheduled Tribes, District-wise, 2003-04

Sl. No..	District	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	20	2,860	4	506
15.	Ranga Reddy	11	1,795	4	540
16.	Hyderabad	7	624	-	-
17.	Medak	16	2,359	4	300
18.	Nizamabad	13	1,544	3	346
19.	Adilabad	46	2,228	75	22,434
20.	Karimnagar	14	1,863	10	686
21.	Warangal	40	8,082	34	7,987
22.	Khammam	46	10,731	71	22,922
23.	Nalgonda	36	11,660	11	1,904
24.	Srisaillam Project	-	-	34	2,748
Andhra Pradesh		505	79,530	501	1,35,940

Source : Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.
155

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE
Medical

Sl. No.	Item	Medical Education Dept.	A.P.Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	ALLOPATHIC :		
1.	Hospitals	10	193
2.	Hospitals for Special Treatment	25	10
3.	No.of.P.H.C.s (including upgraded PHCs)	10	-
4.	Dispensaries	-	25
5.	Beds	13,787	15,208
6.	Govt. Doctors	3,438	1,883
II.	AYURVEDIC		
1.	Hospitals	-	-
2.	Dispensaries	-	-
3.	Doctors	-	-
III.	UNANI:		
1.	Hospitals	-	-
2.	Dispensaries	-	-
3.	Doctors	-	-
IV.	HOMOEOPATHY :		
1.	Hospitals	-	-
2.	Dispensaries	-	-
3.	Doctors	-	-

Source:1.Directorate of Medical Education,Andhra Pradesh
2.Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh Vaidya Vidhana Parishad
3.Directorate of Health, Andhra Pradesh
4. Directorate of Insurance and Medical Services, A.P.

156

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

15.1
Facilities, 2002-03

Directorate of Health	Insurance Medical services	Indian Medicine & Homeopathy	Total
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8	11	-	222
28	-	-	63
1,386	-	-	1,396
108	133	-	266
4,824	1,149	-	34,968
2,942	397	-	8,660
-	-	7	7
-	1	550	551
-	1	463	464
-	-	5	5
-	-	193	193
-	-	152	152
-	-	6	6
-	1	283	284
-	1	270	271

5. Commissioner ,Indian Medicine and Homeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh

157

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 15.2

Deaths in Government Hospitals according to Causes in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Disease	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Accute Diarrhoeal Diseases (Including Gastroentertis and cholera)	174	64	305
2.	Diphtheria	1	-	11
3.	Accute Polio Mylities	-	-	-
4.	T.T Other than Neonatal	39	18	62
5.	Neonatal Tetanus	2	6	5
6.	Whooping cough	9	0	3
7.	Measels	0	19	5
8.	Accute Respiratory Infection(Including Influenza and excluding Pneumonia)	198	33	366
9.	Pneumonia	79	52	150

158

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 15.2

Deaths in Government Hospitals according to Causes in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Disease	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10.	Enteric fever	17	10	48
11.	Viral Hepatitis	38	15	139
12.	Japanies Encephalitis	19	3	23
13.	Menigococcal Maningitis	36	40	86
14.	Rabies (Including Dog Bites)	33	17	41
15.	Syphilis	2	-	-
16.	Gonococcal Infection	-	20	5
17.	Pulumonary Tuberculosis	1,299	643	1,104
18.	All Other Diseases	8,233	3076	1,1886
Total		10,179	4,016	14239

Source :Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

159

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE
Family Planning Clinics and

Sl. No.	District	Number of Clinics			
		2002-03		2003-04	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	61	5	65	5
2.	Vizianagaram	52	14	54	14
3.	Visakhapatnam	63	15	67	15
4.	East Godavari	72	28	76	28
5.	West Godavari	63	23	65	23
6.	Krishna	64	18	70	18
7.	Guntur	66	34	72	34
8.	Prakasam	72	15	77	15
9.	Nellore	62	17	65	17
10.	Chittoor	86	17	90	17
11.	Kadapa	62	11	68	11
12.	Anantapur	71	25	76	25
13.	Kurnool	72	26	73	26

160

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE
Family Planning Clinics and

Sl. No.	District	Number of Clinics			
		2002-03		2003-04	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	75	12	83	12
15.	Ranga Reddy	35	4	41	4
16.	Hyderabad	-	34	-	34
17.	Medak	61	11	66	11
18.	Nizamabad	40	17	45	17
19.	Adilabad	64	17	67	17
20.	Karimnagar	65	18	72	18
21.	Warangal	61	18	67	18
22.	Khammam	53	14	59	14
23.	Nalgonda	67	12	62	12
Andhra Pradesh		1,387	405	1,490	405

P: Provisional

Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

162

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

15.3
Achievements, District-wise (Provisional)

Number of cases sterilised	Number of cases of IUDs inserted				
		2002-03	2003-04(P)	2002-03	2003-04 (P)
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
31,460	27,050	11,858	12,256		
26,519	31,463	9,856	10,508		
41,622	38,106	15,176	17,676		
50,097	47,009	21,931	21,445		
48,407	49,212	17,970	19,276		
41,306	42,668	17,586	19,658		
31,030	42,042	16,662	17,786		
30,920	26,344	13,986	14,094		
29,116	29,310	11,844	12,771		
39,389	39,060	17,331	17,363		
29,379	29,436	12,629	12,475		
43,405	39,421	16,837	18,002		
35,703	36,651	17,904	17,001		

161

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

15.3(Contd.)
Achievements, District-wise (Provisional)

Number of cases sterilised	Number of cases of IUDs inserted				
		2002-03	2003-04(P)	2002-03	2003-04(P)
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
30,783	34,003	17,878	8,355		
44,576	43,117	15,190	14,938		
35,133	37,116	10,896	12,361		
33,491	33,682	12,440	12,720		
32,402	32,491	10,904	10,918		
30,058	30,326	8,059	3,603		
38,406	38,385	14,538	16,135		
36,239	36,009	9,052	8,281		
32,664	32,448	13,343	12,147		
42,534	35,094	17,019	16,453		
8,34,539	8,30,503	3,20,889	3,26,222		

163

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.1
Overall Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)	Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Revenue Account				
a)	Revenue	23,002.92	27,410.42	32,181.04
b)	Expenditure	26,056.89	30,314.92	34,151.53
c)	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-) 3,053.97	(-)2,904.50	(-)1,970.49
II. Capital Account				
a)	Receipts	95,463.13	35,648.31	31,694.13
b)	Disbursements	92,645.99	32,590.88	29,754.01
c)	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	2,817.14	3,057.43	1,940.12
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)				
		(-)236.83	152.93	(-)30.37

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

164

Table – 16.2
Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts

165

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
I. Tax Receipts		
i.	Share of Central Taxes(Union Excise Duties, Income tax etc.,)	16,933.4
		4,315.8
ii.	Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment)	158.3
iii.	Taxes on property (a+b+c)	1,092.0
	a. Land Revenue	86.2
	b. Stamps and Registration Fees	999.6
	c. Taxes on immovable Property (Other than Agricultural Land)	6.2
iv.	Taxes on Commodities (a+b+c+d+e)	11,367.3
	a. State Excise	1,856.5
	b. Sales Tax	8,322.2

166

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.2
Revenue Receipts

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
19,205.5	23,320.0
5,067.0	6,056.4
190.0	214.6
1,111.2	1,453.5
60.0	126.5
1,047.2	1,312.0
4.0	15.0
12,837.3	15,595.6
1,920.8	2,477.1
9,513.1	11,242.4

167

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
	c. Taxes on Vehicles	929.5
	d. Taxes and Duties on Electricity	110.2
	e. Others	148.9
II.	Non-Tax Receipts(i+ii+iii+iv)	3,529.4
	i. Interest Receipts and Dividends	1,718.7
	ii. General Services	177.1
	iii. Social Services	325.0
	iv. Economic Services	1,308.6
III.	Grant-in-aid and contributions	2,540.1
IV.	Total Revenue Receipts (I+II+III)	23,002.9

168

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.2
Revenue Receipts

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
1,138.0	1,395.8
114.3	294.0
151.1	186.3
4,108.4	4,002.8
2,017.7	1,625.0
411.7	490.3
295.1	200.9
1,383.9	1,686.6
4,096.6	4,858.2
27,410.4	32,181.0

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

169

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Non-Development Expenditure	10,807.71
	A. General Services	10,807.71
	i. Organs of State	245.76
	ii. Interest payment and servicing of debts	6,130.71
	iii. Administrative Services	1,691.21
	iv. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	2,363.92
	v. Fiscal Services (Collection of taxes)	376.11
II.	Development Expenditure (B+C)	14,986.79
	B) Social and Community Services	8,585.75
	1. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	4,025.73
	i. General Education	3,790.91
	ii. Technical Education	122.90
	iii. Others	111.92

170

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.3
Expenditure (Revenue Account)

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
12,054.01	13,568.18
12,054.01	13,568.18
316.68	437.71
6,919.33	7,470.21
1,928.00	2,089.02
2,525.61	3,070.92
464.39	500.32
17,980.99	20,339.34
10,453.17	11,541.81
4,649.69	5,505.41
4,305.48	5,140.38
101.54	199.44
242.67	165.59

171

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
2.	Health and Family Welfare ..	1,344.60
	i. Medical and Public Health ..	1,091.17
	ii. Family Welfare ..	253.43
3.	Water supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development ..	776.06
	i. Water Supply and Sanitation ..	181.57
	ii. Housing ..	166.95
	iii. Urban Development ..	427.54
4.	Welfare of SC, ST & BCs. ..	1,056.20
5.	Labour and Labour Welfare ..	67.25
6.	Social Welfare and Nutrition ..	799.45
7.	Relief on account of natural calamities ..	461.25
8.	Information and Broadcasting & Others ..	55.21

172

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
C.	Economic Services	6,401.04
	i. Agriculture and allied activities	871.14
	ii. Rural Development	1,043.84
	iii. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,762.41
	iv. Energy	1,645.11
	v. Industries and Minerals	189.65
	vi. Transport	591.99
	vii. Science, Technology and Environment	1.01
	viii. Others	295.89
III.	Grants-in-aid	262.39
IV.	Total Expenditure (I+II+III)	26,056.89

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics., Andhra Pradesh

174

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.3
Expenditure (Revenue Account)

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
1,642.15	1,639.91
1,232.50	1,245.31
409.65	394.60
1,095.67	1,334.30
151.40	208.78
251.03	426.92
693.24	698.60
1,383.94	1,380.77
90.17	111.54
1,028.70	1,265.83
501.30	242.20
61.55	61.85

Contd..

173

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.3
Expenditure (Revenue Account)

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
7,527.82	8,797.53
1,105.22	1,502.21
1,629.14	1,746.98
1,995.93	2,139.46
1,728.15	2,062.67
197.91	213.61
526.43	645.70
1.08	2.39
343.96	484.51
279.92	244.01
30,314.92	34,151.53

175

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
A.	Receipts I+II+III+IV	95,463.13
I.	Public Debt Incurred (a+b)	12,026.73
	a) Internal Debt of the State Government	9,478.60
	b) Loans and Advances from Central Government	2,548.13
II.	Loans and Advances repaid to State Government	460.19
III.	Unfunded Debt. (Small Savings and Provident fund)	4,264.24
IV.	Deposits and Advances (including Contingency Fund etc.)	78,711.97
B.	Disbursements (I+II)	92,645.99
I.	Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)	3,796.07
	i) Capital expenditure on General Services	278.40
	ii) Capital expenditure on Social and Community Services	836.09

176

24. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.4
Capital Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
35,648.31	31,694.13
19,251.13	14,612.83
15,061.12	10,384.72
4,190.01	4,228.11
422.97	1,533.67
4,853.50	4,909.07
11,120.71	10,638.56
32,590.88	29,754.01
3,727.23	6,188.76
248.98	405.80
748.58	910.55

177

Contd..

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
a)	Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	1.44
b)	Health and Family Welfare	33.47
c)	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	618.15
d)	Welfare of SC, ST & BCs.	79.19
e)	Others	103.84
iii.	Capital Expenditure on Economic Services.	2,681.58
a)	Irrigation & Flood control	1,354.42
b)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	15.60
c)	Energy	24.17
d)	Industries and Minerals	27.98
e)	Transport	886.41
f)	Others	373.00

178

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.4
Capital Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
5.00	0.00
21.17	11.17
423.75	585.72
293.35	304.90
5.30	8.75
2,729.67	4,872.41
1,519.31	3,824.57
31.61	6.84
15.00	28.40
123.92	91.53
672.99	655.58
366.84	265.49

179

Contd..

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2002-03)
(1)	(2)	(3)
II	Loans and Advances and Debt. Settlements(i+ii+iii+iv)	88,849.92
i)	Public Debt. discharges (a+b)	7,508.54
	a) Internal Debt.	5,216.45
	b) Loans and Advances from Central Government	2,292.09
ii)	Repayment of Loans and Advances including inter-state settlement	1,235.44
iii)	Unfunded debt. Discharges (Small Savings and Provident fund)	1191.46
iv)	Deposits, Advances (including Contingency Fund)	78,914.48

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

180

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.5

Income Tax-Number of Assesseees and Tax paid

Item	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Number of effective assesseees	'000	1,566	1,557	1,413
Budget collections (Rs. in crores)		2,577	2,879	3,828

Source:- Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Hyderabad-1,

182

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.4
Capital Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2003-04)	Budget Estimates (2004-05)
(4)	(5)
28,863.65	23,565.25
15,751.21	9,857.80
12,011.53	6,023.87
3,739.68	3,833.93
1,217.15	944.39
847.98	860.39
11,047.31	11,902.67

181

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.6
SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Security	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Post Office Savings Bank A/c.		
	a) Gross	879.99	1,114.86
	b) Net	48.52	54.28
2.	Post Office Recurring Deposits A/c		
	a) Gross	975.76	1,195.43
	b) Net	420.14	444.91
3.	Post Office Time Deposits (All Types)		
	a) Gross	109.74	225.49
	b) Net	50.81	137.60
4.	Post Office Monthly Income Scheme		
	a) Gross	1,015.96	1,675.25
	b) Net	810.42	1,469.01
5.	National Savings Scheme 1992		
	a) Gross	5.70	2.49
	b) Net	(-)1.76	(-)3.54
6.	National Savings Certificates VIII Issue		
	a) Gross	256.64	370.75
	b) Net	87.57	166.84

183

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.6
Small Savings

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Security	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7.	Deposit Scheme for Retiring Govt./Public sector Employees		
	a) Gross	22.45	N.A
	b) Net	19.39	N.A.
8.	Indira Vikas Patras		
	a) Gross	-	-
	b) Net	(-)72.49	55.76
9.	Kisan Vikas Patras		
	a) Gross	827.07	1,034.99
	b) Net	381.32	559.00
10.	Public Provident Fund Scheme		
	a) Gross	37.79	47.96
	b) Net	32.17	40.79
11.	Old Certificates		
	a) Gross	-	-
	b) Net	(-)16.33	(-)8.07
	Grand Total Gross	4,131.10	5,667.22
	Grand Total Net	1,759.76	2,805.06

N.A.=Not available

Source: Regional Director, National Savings, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

184

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE
District-wise distribution of Commercial Banks and

Sl. No.	District	No. of Banks	
		Rural	Semi Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	87	51
2.	Vizianagaram	80	26
3.	Visakhapatnam	88	68
4.	East Godavari	125	102
5.	West Godavari	125	108
6.	Krishna	132	63
7.	Guntur	147	91
8.	Prakasam	135	69
9.	Nellore	109	52
10.	Chittoor	124	63
11.	Kadapa	89	41
12.	Anantapur	117	60
13.	Kurnool	90	53

186

Table – 17.1

District-wise distribution of Commercial Banks and Average Population per Bank in Andhra Pradesh

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1
Average Population per Bank in Andhra Pradesh
(As on 31.3.04)

No. of Banks			Average Population per Bank Office (in '000)
Urban	Metropolitan/ Port Towns	Total	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
-	-	138	18.39
26	-	132	17.04
130	-	286	13.40
107	-	334	14.67
48	-	281	13.54
156	-	351	11.93
104	-	342	13.06
27	-	231	13.24
45	-	206	12.95
68	-	255	14.69
36	-	166	15.67
44	-	221	16.47
69	-	212	16.65

187

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
TABLE
District-wise distribution of Commercial Banks and

Sl. No.	District	No. of Banks	
		Rural	Semi Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	119	57
15.	Ranga Reddy	93	59
16.	Hyderabad	2	2
17.	Medak	120	47
18.	Nizamabad	102	31
19.	Adilabad	102	41
20.	Karimnagar	104	52
21.	Warangal	108	26
22.	Khammam	96	37
23.	Nalgonda	119	64
Andhra Pradesh		2,413	1,263

Note: Average Population per Bank is calculated with the Population figures, 2001

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

188

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
17.1
Average Population per Bank in Andhra Pradesh
 (As on 31.3.04)

Urban	No. of Banks		Average Population per Bank Office (in '000)
	Metropolitan/ Port Towns	Total	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
19	-	195	18.02
53	-	205	17.44
11	552	567	6.75
-	-	167	15.99
29	-	162	14.48
-	-	143	17.40
24	-	180	19.40
57	-	191	16.99
23	-	156	16.53
-	-	183	17.75
1,076	552	5,304	14.37

189

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
TABLE 17.2
Loans sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Industry-wise
 (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Food Manufacturing	5,028	4,820
2.	Textiles (Cotton and allied)	1,272	1,753
3.	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	530	138
4.	Printing and Publishing	1,711	1,106
5.	Chemical and Chemical Products	5,285	3,697
6.	Metallic, Non-metallic and Electrical goods	7,864	9,127
a)	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,252	2,190
b)	Metal Products	962	1,566
c)	Basic Metal Industries	930	2,663
d)	Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	2,914	2,276
e)	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	1,806	432
7.	Paper and Paper Products	1,509	1,716
8.	Miscellaneous	15,289	14,589
Total		38,488	36,946

Source: Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Hyderabad.

190

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
TABLE 17.3
Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by Shares in Andhra Pradesh
 (Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01(R)	2001-02(R)	2002-03 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Public						
a)	Number of companies	5,274	5,713	6,085	6,218	6,339
b)	Paid up Capital	8,364.30	10,017.10	12,678.90	16,471.71	17,109.30
II. Private						
a)	Number of companies	25,295	27,560	29,514	31,081	32,985
b)	Paid up Capital	8,842.30	9,156.50	11,678.31	20,900.37	21,351.94
III. Total						
a)	Number of companies	30,569	33,273	35,599	37,299	39,324
b)	Paid up Capital	17,206.60	19,173.60	24,357.21	37,372.08	38,461.24

R: Revised P: Provisional

Source : Department of Company affairs, Ministry of law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

191

18.CO-OPERATION
TABLE 18.1
Working of State Co-operative Bank (As on 31st March)
(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No.of Banks	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Working Capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1998-1999	1	16,084	34,984	1,05,233	3,64,093	5,52,846
1999-2000	1	16,923	45,609	1,45,290	3,54,143	5,61,966
2000-2001	1	17,949	8,268	1,62,055	3,47,848	5,76,469
2001-2002	1	18,599	53,566	1,53,412	3,35,231	5,61,708
2002-2003	1	18,910	62,375	1,35,963	3,35,937	5,28,477

Contd..

Year	Advanced	Loans Recovered	Out-Standing	Over due	Bad and Doubtful Debts
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1998-1999	2,72,584	2,12,838	3,83,277	69,655	11,553
1999-2000	2,84,803	2,23,133	4,09,453	45,224	9,581
2000-2001	3,07,041	2,89,686	4,35,990	59,630	14,301
2001-2002	3,06,668	2,80,903	4,61,753	84,297	18,839
2002-2003	2,38,583	2,87,099	4,53,237	85,040	1,66,852

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

192

19. LOCAL BODIES
TABLE 19.2
Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2002 -03

Sl. No.	District/ Zilla Parishad	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	38.29	36.37
2.	Vizianagaram	25.99	27.09
3.	Visakhapatnam	38.40	38.43
4.	East Godavari	48.21	42.76
5.	West Godavari	106.29	101.27
6.	Krishna	95.36	89.62
7.	Guntur	145.71	145.01
8.	Prakasam	108.52	97.27
9.	Nellore	77.82	68.42
10.	Chittoor	16.16	16.43
11.	Kadapa	32.73	37.23
12.	Anantapur	41.82	68.43
13.	Kurnool	71.55	76.93

Contd...

194

19.LOCAL BODIES
TABLE 19.1
Gram Panchayats In Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Item	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Gram Panchayats	21,908	21,910
2.	Total Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	40,864.20	45,014.13
3.	Total Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)	19,726.86	22,537.21
4.	Projected Rural Population (in Lakhs)	552.97	568.82

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

193

19. LOCAL BODIES
TABLE 19.2
Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2002-03

Sl. No.	District/ Zilla Parishad	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	13.25	12.31
15.	Ranga Reddy	46.49	41.03
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	127.54	119.01
18.	Nizamabad	83.64	68.77
19.	Adilabad	49.71	49.71
20.	Karimnagar	68.81	69.31
21.	Warangal	52.08	49.32
22.	Khammam	78.50	84.95
23.	Nalgonda	86.67	121.14
Total		1,453.54	1,460.81

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

195

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.3
Municipalities in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Municipalities	No.	110	111
2.	Population**	Lakh	110.01	110.01
3.	Members	No.	3,065	3,065
4.	Receipts (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	768.00	805.82
5.	Expenditure (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	1125.13	811.59

** 2001 Census

Source : Director of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

196

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.1
Strength and Cost of Civil Police
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors		
i)	Police Inspectors including Reserve Inspectors	1,188	1,183
ii)	Sub-Inspectors including Reserve Sub-Inspectors	4,101	3,944
4.	Head Constables including Assistant Sub-Inspectors/ARSI	16,999	16,811
5.	Number of Constables including Armed Reserve	59,851	59,841
	Total	82,731	82,378
B.	Cost of Police:		
1.	Payable from the Central and State Revenues (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	NA
2.	Payable from Other Sources (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	NA

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

198

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.1
Strength and Cost of Civil Police
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A.	Sanctioned Strength of Police Force:		
1.	Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General		
i)	Director General of Police/Addl.D.G.P.8		8
ii)	Special I.G.P.	26	24
iii)	Deputy I.G.P.	25	27
2.	Superintendents, Assistant and Deputy Superintendents		
i)	Superintendents	70	73
ii)	Additional Superintendents of Police	64	67
iii)	Commandants	19	19
iv)	Additional Commandants	13	13
v)	Assistant Commandants (Dy.S.P. Rank)	101	101
vi)	Assistant Superintendents of Police and Deputy Superintendents of Police	266	267

Contd...

197

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A.	Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and Criminal conspiracy:		
	Investigation Stage :		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	41,996	42,299
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1,43,630	1,56,951
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	510	1,017
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	16,838	17,354
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	1,09,607	1,11,453
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	16,372	24,128
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	42,299	45,298

Contd...

199

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trial Stage :			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	1,78,515	1,90,160
9.	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	1,09,607	1,11,453
10.	Compounded/ with drawn	21,821	21,983
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	44
12.	Cases acquitted	47,508	42,844
13.	Cases convicted	28,633	28,141
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	1,90,160	2,08,601
B. Part-II Offence under special and local laws:			
Investigation Stage :			
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	6,361	7,873

Contd..

200

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
10.	Compounded/Withdrawn	10,362	9,420
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	3
12.	Cases acquitted	14,002	9,658
13.	Cases convicted	4,83,796	4,49,569
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	34,898	27,972

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

202

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	5,06,354	4,63,272
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	110	52
4.	Number of cases declared false/ Mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	1,370	765
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	5,02,775	4,61,724
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final report submitted during the year	587	319
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	7,873	8,285
Trial Stage			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	40,283	34,898
9.	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	5,02,775	4,61,724

Contd..

201

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.3
Non - Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and criminal conspiracy			
1.	Number of cases pending at the beginning of the year	15,806	13,379
2.	Cases reported during the year	1,48,982	1,11,036
3.	Total for disposal	1,64,788	1,24,415
4.	Number of cases dismissed without trial	727	927
5.	Cases in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn	313	348
6.	Cases discharged or acquitted	2,380	2,340
7.	Cases convicted	1,47,088	1,04,545
8.	Number of cases declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistaken of facts of law	881	715

Contd..

203

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.3
Non - Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9.	No. in which the court held that the cognizable offence committed	20	180
10.	Cases reversed on appeal or revision	-	-
11.	Number of cases pending at the end of the year	13,379	15,360

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

204

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.1
Plan Expenditure

(Rs. in Crores)

Period		Total Plan Expenditure	Central Assistance	% of Central Assistance to total Expenditure
		(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
Ist Plan	(1951-56)	96.78	N.A.	--
2nd Plan	(1956-61)	188.60	92.73	49
3rd Plan	(1961-66)	352.42	220.77	63
	1966-67	93.40	61.99	66
	1967-68 Annual Plan	66.30	57.50	87
	1968-69	74.36	42.80	58
4th Plan	(1969 to 1974)	448.87	230.31	51
5th Plan	(1974 to 1978)	1,004.28	351.08	35
	1978-79 Annual Plan	440.44	232.07	53
	1979-80 Annual Plan	459.16	253.01	55
6th Plan	(1980-85)	3,237.07	1,045.44	32

Contd...

206

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.4
Property Stolen and Recovered (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Cases in which property was stolen	28,340	33,315
2.	Number of cases in which property was recovered	14,067	14,975
3.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	49.64	44.95
4.	Amount of property stolen (Rs. in lakhs)	5,500.11	6,606.84
5.	Amount of property recovered (Rs. in lakhs)	2,166.06	2,684.91
6.	Percentage of property recovered to value of property stolen	39.38	40.64

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

205

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.1
Plan Expenditure

(Rs. in Crores)

Period		Total Plan Expenditure	Central Assistance	% of Central Assistance to total Expenditure
		(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
7th Plan	(1985-90)	5,978.88	1,857.34	31
1990-91	Annual Plan	1,508.28	569.41	38
1991-92	"	1,674.31	511.77	31
8th Plan	(1992-97)	13,606.61	3,549.03	26
9th Plan	(1997-2002)	27,719.88	4,509.71	16
10th Plan	2002-2007			
(a) 2002-03	Annual Plan	8,315.09	1,118.65	13
(b) 2003-04	Annual Plan	9,538.08	1,239.04	13

Source: Annual Plan, 2004-05, Planning Department, Andhra Pradesh.

207

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
TABLE
Plan Expenditure by

Sl. No.	Heads of Development	1999-2000		2000-01	
		Expenditure	% to total	Expenditure	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Agriculture and allied Services	164.73	3.8	262.72	3.9
2.	Rural Development	135.53	3.2	181.72	2.7
3.	Special area development	158.36	3.6	107.80	1.6
4.	Irrigation and flood control	1,153.14	26.4	1,305.13	19.4
5.	Energy	757.72	17.4	2,533.82	37.7
6.	Industry and Minerals	51.37	1.2	113.07	1.7
7.	Transport	682.97	15.6	1,177.86	17.5
8.	Science, Technology and Environment	2.99	-	2.88	0.1
9.	General Economic Services	100.43	2.3	156.14	2.3
10.	Social Services	1,128.10	26.0	769.88	11.5
11.	General Services	19.26	0.5	106.10	1.6
Total		4,354.60	100.0	6,717.12	100.0

208

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
21.2
Heads of Development

(Rs. in Crores)

		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04	
		Expenditure	% to total	Expenditure	% to total	Expenditure	% to total
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		141.34	1.8	178.90	2.1	465.12	4.9
		395.67	4.9	530.36	6.4	760.02	8.0
		354.28	4.5	165.00	2.0	163.69	1.7
		1,125.68	14.1	1,487.00	17.9	1,660.81	17.4
		2,625.09	32.9	2,167.96	26.0	2,329.53	24.4
		199.04	2.5	297.02	3.6	308.81	3.2
		1,115.19	14.0	1,346.98	16.2	868.11	9.1
		1.73	-	0.21	-	0.21	-
		412.83	5.2	143.00	1.7	272.77	2.9
		1,494.21	18.8	1,900.86	22.9	2590.66	27.2
		103.89	1.3	97.79	1.2	118.11	1.2
Total		7,968.95	100.0	8315.08	100.00	9,537.84	100.00

Source: Annual Plan 2004-05 Published by Planning Department, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh.

209

22. PRICES

TABLE 22.1

Annual State Average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains
(As on 31st March)

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Sl.No.	Commodity	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Paddy (Ist Sort)	749.06	824.43	641.13
2.	Paddy (IInd Sort)	616.36	655.43	527.83
3.	Rice (Ist Sort)	1,396.44	1,582.07	1,473.18
4.	Rice (IInd Sort)	979.47	1,019.95	925.66
5.	Wheat	1,116.16	1,047.64	1,206.67
6.	Maize	462.80	549.61	526.46
7.	Jowar (White)	626.75	673.62	626.89
8.	Bajra	487.33	598.46	594.41
9.	Ragi	505.05	571.46	599.17

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh

210

TABLE 22.2

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in Andhra Pradesh

(Base : 1986-87=100)

Year	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
1999-2000 (Average)	324	314
2000-2001 "	323	319
2001-2002 "	324	323
2002-2003 "	342	338
2003-2004 "	351	348
Linking factors	5.07	4.84

Source: Labour Bureau, Simla, Govt. of India.

211

22. PRICES

TABLE-22.3

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh (Central Series)

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl.No.	Centre	(Annual Average)				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Hyderabad	424	447	474	501	5.23
2.	Guntur	430	449	481	506	5.60
3.	Gudur	439	441	457	471	4.33
4.	Visakhapatnam	437	450	473	489	4.64
5.	Warangal	443	474	508	525	4.48
6.	Kothagudem	446	471	491	504	-

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India., Simla

212

TABLE-22.4

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh (State Series)

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl.No.	Centre	(Annual Average)				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Vizianagaram	387	401	418	432	-
2.	Rajahmundry	422	443	465	485	4.62
3.	Adoni	437	451	473	492	4.38
4.	Vijayawada	417	428	449	463	-
5.	N.S.B. Complex	434	449	470	485	4.76
6.	M.G.P. Complex	415	428	455	479	-

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

213

22. PRICES

**TABLE 22.5
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees**

(Base : 1984-85 = 100)

Sl.No.	Centre	(Annual Average)				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Hyderabad	383	410	427	440	5.51
2.	Kurnool	379	404	416	426	5.36
3.	Vijayawada	403	424	455	477	5.86
4.	Visakhapatnam	372	399	415	429	5.18
5.	Warangal	396	417	428	442	-

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India, New Delhi.

214

TABLE 23.1
Printing Presses at work, News Papers,
Periodicals and Books Registered
(figure in number)

Sl.No.	Item	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Printing Presses	2,420	NA	NA
2.	News Papers and Periodicals			
	i. Titles	425	460	544
	ii. Issues	17,309	20,586	28,586
3.	Books Registered			
	i. Telugu	2,652	1,862	1,683
	ii. Hindi	11	11	40
	iii. Sanskrit	2	2	-
	iv. Tamil	-	-	-
	v. Kannada	-	-	-
	vi. Marathi	-	-	-
	vii. Urdu	28	30	67
	viii. English & Other European Languages	207	200	315
	ix. Bilingual	2	2	0
	Total (Item'3')	2,902	2,107	2,105

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

215

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities
at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh
(Quantity in Lakh Quintals,
Value in Crore Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Paddy	1,220.19	4,103.13	1060.02	6034.22
2.	Rice	126.21	1,362.77	151.03	1821.76
3.	Jowar	5.27	49.88	8.03	70.95
4.	Wheat	4.33	14.98	3.78	23.81
5.	Ragi	2.02	6.43	2.12	7.98
6.	Bajra	2.13	26.43	2.15	33.57
7.	Maize	38.12	189.13	37.98	180.23
8.	Redgram	10.91	146.84	12.65	184.88
9.	Blackgram	8.13	122.18	8.33	167.19
10.	Greengram	5.22	105.33	6.11	147.82
11.	Bengalgram	3.44	45.68	3.88	62.25
12.	Horsegram	2.03	21.75	2.15	28.24
13.	Other Pulses	10.12	42.11	12.11	79.15

Contd...

217

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.2
Number of Agricultural Market Committees and Regulated
Markets in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Item	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Number of Market Committees	295	297	299
2.	Number of Markets Notified under the jurisdiction of Market Committees	864	877	889
3.	Total Value of Principal Agrl. Commodities arrived at the Regulated Markets (Rs. in Crores)	18,470	14,963	20,094

Source: Commissioner and Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

216

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities
at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh
(Quantity in Lakh Quintals,
Value in Crore Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Groundnut (Pods)	54.98	678.12	56.75	738.16
15.	Groundnut (Kernals)	3.98	142.81	4.08	173.64
16.	Til Seed	3.20	59.04	3.42	72.90
17.	Castor Seed	3.85	63.29	4.25	84.49
18.	Karad seed	0.97	18.17	0.86	22.25
19.	Neem seed	20.34	62.24	22.08	79.84
20.	Sunflower Seed	5.91	70.98	6.85	94.24
21.	Other oil seeds	8.22	20.13	6.33	32.89
22.	Chillies	25.31	640.74	25.55	852.05
23.	Turmeric	20.23	171.62	21.34	217.94
24.	Onion	21.62	86.72	23.15	104.30
25.	Coriander	4.21	24.81	4.27	29.27

Contd...

218

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities
at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh
 (Quantity in Lakh Quintals,
 Value in Crore Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
26.	Tamarind	5.32	70.27	5.56	84.33
27.	Ajwan	1.18	1.50	1.15	2.27
28.	Garlic	1.16	26.45	1.23	32.51
29.	Ginger	1.11	15.13	1.62	18.67
30.	Cotton (kapas)	125.22	2,532.13	130.51	3,369.45
31.	Jute (Mesta)	12.13	41.20	10.11	49.28
32.	Jaggery	70.26	186.11	72.15	219.42
33.	Cashewnuts	4.93	103.12	4.53	126.36
34.	Tobacco	1.21	5.10	1.25	6.33
35.	Others	20.13	55.25	21.04	67.98
36.	Coconuts	-	825.35	-	1,124.07
37.	Fruits	-	1,275.65	-	1,625.09
38.	Vegetables	-	417.73	-	580.16
39.	Betal leaves	-	9.20	-	12.04
40.	Livestock	-	100.28	-	123.03
41.	Fish & Prawn	-	1,023.44	-	1,309.42
Total (1 to 41)		1,853.59	14,963.22	17,38.42	20,094.43

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

219

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.4 (Contd.)
Commodity-wise Exports and Imports Handled by the
Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh
 (Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
B. IMPORTS					
1.	Murate of Potash	256875	15089.15	228739	13028.29
2.	Rock Phosphate	26500	613.15	28240	639.07
3.	RBD Polmolein	-	-	-	-
4.	Industrial Salt	68222	771.74	12575	1555.49
5.	D.A.P	13500	1119.83	-	-
6.	RBD Polmolein (Crude)	-	-	-	-
7.	Soya bean Oil	8525	1888.20	-	-
8.	S.M.A Phosphate	-	-	-	-
9.	M.A. Phosphate	-	-	7688	717.70
10.	Soya bean Pellets	12000	1146.52	-	-
11.	Crude Palmolein Oil	16096	2919.72	-	-
12.	L.P.G	2100	270.06	-	-
13.	Ammonium Phosphate	-	-	11000	1010.10
14.	Ammonium Sulphate	-	-	22000	886.35
15.	Urea	10500	633.60	-	-
Total (B)		414318	24451.97	420242	17837.00
Total (A+B)		2390716	150520.05	1320946	83321.50
C. Crude Oil					
Grand Total		268400	230304.43	-	-
Grand Total		5074716	380824.48	1320946	83321.50

Source : Special Commissioner of Ports, Kakinada Andhra Pradesh.
Contd...

221

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.4
Commodity-wise Exports and Imports Handled by the
Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh
 (Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. EXPORTS					
1.	Wheat	279166	12955.04	218756	13533.91
2.	Rice	1567511	103328.65	408498	30187.40
3.	Urea	-	-	-	-
4.	RBD Pamolin	-	-	-	-
5.	Sugar	65377	6800.74	69520	6639.53
6.	Cement-	44350	1349.65	35150	1011.90
7.	Soya Bean Meal	-18194	1577.53	72650	7619.62
8.	Spice Turmeric	200	30.31	-	-
9.	Sand	1600	26.26	8100	14.84
10.	SoyaBean Extraction	-	-	32250	3531.35
11.	Maize	-	-	35500	2226.15
12.	Castro Seed Oil Extraction	-	-	7350	216.78
13.	Bitumen	-	-	930	97.12
14.	Iron ore	-	-	12000	405.90
Total (A)		1976398	126068.08	900704	65484.50

Contd...

220

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.5
Number of House Sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes,
Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and
Economically Backward Classes, District-wise During 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Extent of land Distributed (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	740.57	57,838
2.	Vizianagaram	1,067.05	43,830
3.	Visakhapatnam	597.78	32,133
4.	East Godavari	1,321.89	50,615
5.	West Godavari	422.77	20,844
6.	Krishna	1,318.81	43,187
7.	Guntur	1,498.03	53,715
8.	Prakasam	571.16	18,504
9.	Nellore	1,880.83	57,608
10.	Chittoor	1,152.13	56,811
11.	Kadapa	792.66	35,965
12.	Anantapur	1,563.09	49,069
13.	Kurnool	1,321.85	41,425

Contd...

222

24. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.5
Number of House Sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically Backward Classes District-wise During 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Extent of land Distributed (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,341.94	46,063
15.	Ranga Reddy	729.00	36,077
16.	Hyderabad	102.44	4,658
17.	Medak	2,749.07	94,096
18.	Nizamabad	1,153.25	39,655
19.	Adilabad	2,154.34	47,804
20.	Karimnagar	1,652.45	44,895
21.	Warangal	2,016.88	53,231
22.	Khammam	1,593.25	42,269
23.	Nalgonda	2,021.09	49,359
Andhra Pradesh		30,762.33	10,19,651

Note: Social group wise House sites distributed is not available
 Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Area and Population,

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area in ('000 Sq.Kms.)	Population	
			Total	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
INDIA		3,287.00	1,02,86,10,328	53,21,56,772
States :				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	275.00	7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	84.00	10,97,968	5,79,941
3.	Assam	78.00	2,66,55,528	1,37,77,037
4.	Bihar	94.00	8,29,98,509	4,32,43,795
5.	Chhatisgarh	135.00	2,08,33,803	1,04,74,218
6.	Goa	4.00	13,47,668	6,87,248
7.	Gujarat	196.00	5,06,71,017	2,63,85,577
8.	Haryana	44.00	2,11,44,564	1,13,63,953
9.	Himachal Pradesh	56.00	60,77,900	30,87,940
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	222.00	1,01,43,700	53,60,926
11.	Jharkhand	80.00	2,69,45,829	1,38,85,037
12.	Karnataka	192.00	5,28,50,562	2,68,98,918
13.	Kerala	39.00	3,18,41,374	1,54,68,614
14.	Madhya Pradesh	308.00	6,03,48,023	3,14,43,652
15.	Maharashtra	308.00	9,68,78,627	5,04,00,596
16.	Manipur*	22.00	21,66,788	10,95,634
17.	Meghalaya	22.00	23,18,822	11,76,087
18.	Mizoram	21.00	8,88,573	459,109
19.	Nagaland	17.00	19,90,036	10,47,141
20.	Orissa	156.00	3,68,04,660	1,86,60,570

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

24.1
State wise, Census - 2001

Sl. No.	Population			Density Per Sq.Km.
	Female	Rural	Urban	
	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	49,64,53,556	74,24,90,639	28,61,19,689	313
	3,76,82,594	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	277
	5,18,027	8,70,087	2,27,881	13
	1,28,78,491	2,32,16,288	34,39,240	342
	3,97,54,714	7,43,16,709	86,81,800	883
	1,03,59,585	1,66,48,056	41,85,747	154
	6,60,420	6,77,091	6,70,577	337
	2,42,85,440	3,17,40,767	1,89,30,250	259
	97,80,611	1,50,29,260	61,15,304	481
	29,89,960	54,82,319	5,95,581	109
	47,82,774	76,27,062	25,16,638	46
	1,30,60,792	2,09,52,088	59,93,741	337
	2,59,51,644	3,48,89,033	1,79,61,529	275
	1,63,72,760	2,35,74,449	82,66,925	816
	2,89,04,371	4,43,80,878	1,59,67,145	196
	4,64,78,031	5,57,77,647	4,11,00,980	315
	10,71,154	15,90,820	5,75,968	98
	11,42,735	18,64,711	4,54,111	105
	4,29,464	4,47,567	4,41,006	42
	9,42,895	16,47,249	3,42,787	117
	1,81,44,090	3,12,87,422	55,17,238	236

Contd...

TABLE
Area and Population,

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area in ('000 Sq.Kms.)	Population	
			Total	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21.	Punjab	50.00	2,43,58,999	1,29,85,045
22.	Rajasthan	342.00	5,65,07,188	2,94,20,011
23.	Sikkim	7.00	5,40,851	2,88,484
24.	Tamilnadu	130.00	6,24,05,679	3,14,00,909
25.	Tripura	11.00	31,99,203	16,42,225
26.	Uttaranchal	53.00	84,89,349	43,25,924
27.	Uttar Pradesh	241.00	16,61,97,921	8,75,65,369
28.	West Bengal	89.00	8,01,76,197	4,14,65,985
<u>Union Territories</u>				
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8.00	3,56,152	1,92,972
2.	Chandigarh	0.11	9,00,635	5,06,938
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.50	2,20,490	1,21,666
4.	Daman & Diu	0.11	1,58,204	92,512
5.	Delhi	1.48	1,38,50,507	76,07,234
6.	Lakshadweep	0.03	60,650	31,131
7.	Pondicherry	0.50	9,74,345	4,86,961

Contd...

226

24.1
State wise, Census 2001

Population	Population			Density Per Sq.Km.
	Female	Rural	Urban	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1,13,73,954	1,60,96,488	82,62,511	487	
2,70,87,177	4,32,92,813	1,32,14,375	165	
2,52,367	4,80,981	59,870	77	
3,10,04,770	3,49,21,681	2,74,83,998	480	
15,56,978	26,53,453	5,45,750	291	
41,63,425	63,10,275	21,79,074	160	
7,86,32,552	13,16,58,339	3,45,39,582	690	
3,87,10,212	5,77,48,946	2,24,27,251	901	
1,63,180	2,39,954	1,16,198	45	
3,93,697	92,120	8,08,515	8188	
98,824	1,70,027	50,463	441	
65,692	1,00,856	57,348	316	
62,43,273	9,44,727	1,29,05,780	9358	
29,519	33,683	26,967	2022	
4,87,384	3,25,726	6,48,619	1949	

Contd...

227

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population, State-wise, Census 2001

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
	INDIA	16,66,35,700	84,326,240
States :			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,23,39,496	50,24,104
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	6,188	7,05,158
3.	Assam	18,25,949	33,08,570
4.	Bihar	1,30,48,608	7,58,351
5.	Chhatisgarh	24,18,722	66,16,596
6.	Goa	23,791	566
7.	Gujarat	35,92,715	74,81,160
8.	Haryana	40,91,110	0
9.	Himachal Pradesh	15,02,170	2,44,587
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	7,70,155	11,05,979
11.	Jharkhand	31,89,320	70,87,068
12.	Karnataka	85,63,930	34,63,986
13.	Kerala	31,23,941	3,64,189
14.	Madhya Pradesh	91,55,177	1,22,33,474
15.	Maharashtra	98,81,656	85,77,276
16.	Manipur	60,037	7,41,141
17.	Meghalaya	11,139	19,92,862
18.	Mizoram	272	8,39,310
19.	Nagaland	0	17,74,026
20.	Orissa	60,82,063	81,45,081

Cont...

228

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population State-wise, Census-2001

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
21.	Punjab	70,28,723	0
22.	Rajasthan	96,94,462	70,97,706
23.	Sikkim	27,165	1,11,405
24.	Tamilnadu	1,18,57,504	6,51,321
25.	Tripura	5,55,724	9,93,426
26.	Uttaranchal	15,17,186	2,56,129
27.	Uttar Pradesh	3,51,48,377	1,07,963
28.	West Bengal	1,84,52,555	44,06,794
<u>Union Territories :</u>			
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0	29,469
2.	Chandigarh	1,57,597	0
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,104	1,37,225
4.	Daman & Diu	4,838	13,997
5.	Delhi	23,43,255	0
6.	Lakshadweep	0	57,321
7.	Pondicherry	1,57,771	0

* Including the estimated Population of Mao Maram ,Paomata and Purul sub-division of Senapathi district of Manipur.
Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh
2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.

229

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2
Literacy rates, State-wise, Census 2001

Sl.No.	State/Union Territories	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	60.47
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	54.34
3.	Assam	71.28	54.62	63.25
4.	Bihar	59.68	33.11	47.00
5.	Chhatisgarh	77.37	51.85	64.66
6.	Goa	88.42	75.37	82.01
7.	Gujarat	79.66	57.79	69.14
8.	Haryana	78.50	55.72	67.91
9.	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	76.48
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	55.52
11.	Jarkhand	67.30	38.87	53.56
12.	Karnataka	76.09	56.87	66.74
13.	Kerala	94.24	87.72	90.87
14.	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	63.74
15.	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	76.87
16.	Manipur	80.33	60.53	70.53
17.	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	62.56
18.	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	88.80
19.	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	66.59
20.	Orissa	75.35	50.52	63.08
21.	Punjab	75.23	63.37	69.65
22.	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	60.41

Contd...

230

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2
Literacy rates, State-wise, Census 2001(P)

S.No	State/Union Territories	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
23.	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	68.81
24.	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	73.45
25.	Tripura	81.02	64.91	73.19
26.	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	71.62
27.	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	56.27
28.	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	68.64
<i>Union Territories</i>				
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.33	75.24	81.30
2.	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	81.94
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	71.18	40.23	57.63
4.	Daman and Diu	86.76	65.61	78.18
5.	Delhi	87.30	74.71	81.67
6.	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	86.66
7.	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	81.24
ALL INDIA		75.26	53.67	64.84

Note 1. Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above .
2. Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-division of Senapatti District of manipur
Source: Final population totals of Census of India,2001 issued by Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India.

231

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.3
Land Utilisation

(Million Hectares)

Sl.No.	Particulars	1998-99	1999-2000	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
I.	Geographical Area@	..	306.0	306.0
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation (1 to5)	..	306.0	306.0
1.	Forests	..	69.0	69.0
2.	Not available for cultivation (a+b)	..	42.4	42.4
	(a) Land put to non-Agri.uses	..	-	-
	(b) Barren and un-culturable land	..	-	-
3.	Other un-culturable land excluding fallow land (a+b+c)	..	28.6	28.5
	(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	..	11.1	11.0
	(b) Land under Miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	..	3.6	3.6
	(c) Culturable Waste	..	13.9	13.9

Contd...

232

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.3
Land Utilisation

(Million Hectares)

Sl.No.	Particulats	1998-99	1999-2000	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
4.	Fallow lands (a+b)	..	23.4	24.9
	(a) Fallow lands other than current fallows	..	9.9	10.1
	(b) Current fallows	..	13.5	14.8
5.	Net area sown (6-7)	..	142.6	141.2
6.	Total Cropped area	..	193.0	189.7
7.	Area sown more than once	..	50.4	48.5
III.	Net Irrigated Area	..	54.6	N.A.
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	..	75.9	78.0

@ : Excluding area under the illegal occupation of China
Source: Statistical Abstract of India 2003, issued by C.S.O., New Delhi.

233

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Area and Production of Food

Sl. No.	State	Rice	
		Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2745	7195
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	125	153
3.	Assam	2541	3738
4.	Bihar	3591	4978
5.	Chhattisgarh	3639	2554
6.	Goa	50	135
7.	Gujarat	481	596
8.	Haryana	906	2468
9.	Himachal Pradesh	83	86
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	236	421
11.	Jharkhand	1519	2172
12.	Karnataka	1154	2237
13.	Kerala	314	700
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1452	900
15.	Maharashtra	1525	1849
16.	Manipur	159	378
17.	Meghalaya	106	182
18.	Mizoram	57	109
19.	Nagaland	151	225
20.	Orissa	4274	3244
21.	Punjab	2530	8880
22.	Rajasthan	84	68
23.	Sikkim	16	22
24.	Tamil Nadu	1704	5709
25.	Tripura	240	543
26.	Uttaranchal	283	483
27.	Uttar Pradesh	4417	8109
28.	West Bengal	5842	14389
29.	Union Territories	56	131
ALL INDIA		40279	72653

234

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

24.4
Grains, State-Wise, 2002-03
(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes)

	Jowar		Wheat	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	566	524	11	14
	-	-	4	6
	-	-	69	78
	5	4	2166	4123
	8	6	97	97
	-	-	-	-
	156	122	436	857
	113	22	2268	9192
	-	-	330	500
	-	-	195	275
	-	-	64	104
	1783	1310	247	160
	3	1	-	-
	589	557	3079	4285
	4804	3882	760	984
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	4	7
	-	-	-	-
	2	4	8	17
	11	7	5	6
	1	1	3375	14175
	584	104	1801	4878
	-	-	8	11
	329	317	-	-
	-	-	4	8
	-	-	411	750
	239	211	9094	23612
	2	1	405	887
	10	4	21	71
9204		7076	24860	65096

235

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.4
Area and Production of Food Grains, State-Wise, 2002-03
(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	State	Total Food Grains	
		Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6149 (5.5)	10451 (6.0)
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	196 (0.2)	241 (0.1)
3.	Assam	2749 (2.5)	3895 (2.2)
4.	Bihar	6881 (6.2)	10271 (5.9)
5.	Chhattisgarh	4902 (4.4)	3160 (1.8)
6.	Goa	60 (0.1)	143 (0.1)
7.	Gujarat	3213 (2.9)	3621 (2.1)
8.	Haryana	3976 (3.6)	12336 (7.1)
9.	Himachal Pradesh	789 (0.7)	1138 (0.7)
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	822 (0.7)	1198 (0.7)
11.	Jharkhand	1889 (1.7)	2685 (1.5)
12.	Karnataka	7041 (6.3)	6831 (3.9)
13.	Kerala	329 (0.3)	711 (0.4)
14.	Madhya Pradesh	10249 (9.2)	9746 (5.6)
15.	Maharashtra	12789 (11.5)	10818 (6.2)
16.	Manipur	170 (0.2)	392 (0.2)
17.	Meghalaya	135 (0.1)	221 (0.1)
18.	Mizoram	69 (0.1)	129 (0.1)
19.	Nagaland	248 (0.2)	389 (0.2)
20.	Orissa	5043 (4.5)	3555 (2.0)
21.	Punjab	6133 (5.5)	23490 (13.5)
22.	Rajasthan	8663 (7.8)	7568 (4.3)
23.	Sikkim	77 (0.1)	102 (0.1)
24.	Tamilnadu	3098 (2.8)	6934 (4.0)
25.	Tripura	254 (0.2)	558 (0.3)
26.	Uttaranchal	1033 (0.9)	1561 (0.9)
27.	Uttar Pradesh	17898 (16.1)	36302 (20.8)
28.	West Bengal	6538 (5.9)	15521 (8.9)
29.	Union Territories	101 (0.1)	223 (0.1)
ALL INDIA		111494	174188

Note: Percentages in brackets indicate the state share to All India.
Source: Statistical Abstract of India 2003 issued by C.S.O., New Delhi.

236

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.5
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices
by Groups and Sub-Groups
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages		
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	All Commodities	161.3	166.8	175.9
1.	Food Articles	176.1	179.2	181.5
(i)	Food Grains (Cereals+ Pulses)	172.4	174.3	176.3
(ii)	Cereals	170.1	173.5	176.3
(iii)	Pulses	189.2	183.6	176.6
(iv)	Fruits & Vegetables	188.9	190.2	195.6
(v)	Milk	166.2	171.7	176.0
(vi)	Eggs, Fish & Meat	190.6	193.5	186.4
(vii)	Condiments and Spices	188.1	194.0	205.0
(viii)	Other Food Articles	112.1	108.9	104.3
2.	Non- Food Articles	152.9	165.4	186.3
3.	Minerals	119.3	118.8	121.6
4.	Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	226.7	239.2	254.5
5.	Manufactured Products	144.3	148.1	156.5
6.	Food Products	145.4	153.0	166.7
7.	Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	193.8	204.3	205.6
8.	Textiles	119.3	122.2	131.6

Contd...

237

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.5
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices
by Groups and Sub-Groups
 (Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages		
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9.	Wood & Wood Products	174.4	179.1	179.4
10.	Paper and Paper Products	172.8	174.0	173.3
11.	Leather and Leather Products	141.0	130.1	146.9
12.	Rubber & Rubber Products	126.0	132.6	135.0
13.	Chemical & Chemical Products	169.0	173.9	177.2
14.	Non Metallic Mineral Products	144.0	143.4	148.3
15.	Basic Metals, Alloys and Metal Products	140.7	145.1	167.8
16.	Machinery and Machine Tools	129.1	130.3	132.7
17.	Transport Equipment & Parts	146.8	147.5	147.4
18.	Other Miscellaneous Manufacture Industries	-	-	-

Source: Economic adviser, Ministry of Industry, Dept. of Industrial policy and promotion. Govt. of India, New Delhi.

238

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers (General Index)
 (Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl. No.	Centre	Financial year Average		
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Jamshadpur	421	437	462
15.	Chennai	494	519	536
16.	Madurai	448	465	486
17.	Monghyr-Jamalpur	420	439	476
18.	Mundakayam	453	475	492
19.	Nagapur	487	496	507
20.	Saharanpur	427	439	458
21.	Sholapur	477	490	509

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India, Shimla.

240

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers
(General Index) (Base : 1982= 100)

Sl. No.	Centre	Financial year Average		
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<u>ALL INDIA</u>	463	482	500
1.	Ahmedabad	465	480	492
2.	Alwaye	462	483	495
3.	Asansol	442	458	479
4.	Bangalore	442	457	482
5.	Bhavanagar	485	496	507
6.	Mumbai	536	565	588
7.	Calcutta	507	533	547
8.	Coimbatore	446	482	499
9.	Delhi	534	556	575
10.	Digboi	-	-	-
11.	Gwalior	-	-	-
12.	Howrah	527	545	562
13.	Hyderabad	447	474	501

239

Contd...

Table – 24.7

Number of Villages and Towns electrified and irrigation pumpsets energized as on 31st March, 2003

241

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Number of Villages and Towns electrified and irrigation

Sl. No.	State	Total Number of villages (1991 census)	No. of villages electrified
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,586	26,565
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3,649	2,316
3.	Assam	24,685	19,039
4.	Bihar	67,513	48,048
5.	Chattisgarh	19,720	18,321
6.	Goa	360	360
7.	Gujarat	18,028	17,940
8.	Harayana	6,759	6,759
9.	Himachal Pradesh	16,997	16,890
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	6,477	6,300
11.	Jharkhand	-	-
12.	Karnataka	27,066	26,767
13.	Kerala	1,384	1,384
14.	Madhya Pradesh	51,806	50,400
15.	Maharashtra	40,412	40,351
16.	Manipur	2,182	2,007
17.	Meghalaya	5,484	2,757

242

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Number of Villages and Towns electrified and irrigation

Sl. No.	State	Total Number of villages	No. of villages electrified
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
18.	Mizoram	698	691
19.	Nagaland	1,216	1,216
20.	Orissa	46,989	37,307
21.	Punjab	12,428	12,428
22.	Rajasthan	37,889	36,885
23.	Sikkim	447	405
24.	Tamilnadu	15,822	15,822
25.	Tripura	855	817
26.	Uttar Pradesh	97,122	55,230
27.	Uttaranchal	15,681	12,863
28.	West Bengal	37,910	31,367
29.	Union Territories	1,093	1,090
All India		5,87,258	4,92,325

* : Cent percent villages electrified but balance villages not-feasible P: Provisional

244

24. ALL INDIA

24.7
pumpsets energised as on 31st March, 2003 (P)

% of villages covered	No. of Towns electrified	Irrigation pumpsets energised
(5)	(6)	(7)
99.9 *	264	22,49,894
63.5	10	-
77.1	93	3,675
71.2	271	2,77,085
92.9	-	90,519
100.0	31	7,206
95.5*	264	7,64,564
100.0	94	4,35,537
99.4*	58	7,389
97.2	58	9,123
-	-	-
98.9*	306	14,02,209
100.0	197	4,17,640
97.3	465	13,20,923
99.8	336	24,17,075
92.0	31	45
50.3	12	65

243

24. ALL INDIA

24.7
pumpsets energised as on 31st March, 2003(P)

% of villages covered	No. of Towns electrified	Irrigation pumpsets energised
(5)	(6)	(7)
99.0	22	-
100.0	9	176
79.4	124	74,625
100.0	120	8,35,651
97.4	222	6,78,466
90.6*	8	-
100.0	469	17,93,948
95.6	18	2,757
56.9	753	8,35,642
82.0	-	17,007
82.7	382	1,12,322
100.0*	56	38,884
83.8	4,673	1,37,92,427

Source:- 1. Power Development in A.P. (Statistics) – 2002-03 by A.P. Transco., Hyderabad.

245

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.8
Per-Capita Consumption of Electricity
(Utilities only)

(In K.W.H.)

Sl. No.	State	1999-2000	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	434	468
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	69	162
3.	Assam	101	106
4.	Bihar	147	45
5.	Chhattisgarh	-	516
6.	Goa	725	1161
7.	Gujarat	841	838
8.	Haryana	530	580
9.	Himachal Pradesh	340	420
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	269	316
11.	Jarkhand	-	310
12.	Karnataka	367	463
13.	Kerala	315	285
14.	Madhya Pradesh	353	278
15.	Maharashtra	572	539
16.	Manipur	70	73
17.	Meghalaya	161	301

Contd...

246

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.9
Net National Product at Factor cost at Current and Constant
(1993-94) Prices

Year	Net National Product (Rs. in Crores)		Per-capita Net National Product (in Rupees)	
	Current Prices	Constant (1993-94) Prices	Current Prices	Constant (1993-94) Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1993-1994	6,85,912	6,85,912	7,690	7,690
1998-1999	14,15,093	9,48,581	14,396	9,650
1999-2000	15,64,048	10,08,115	15,625	10,071
2000-2001	16,86,995	10,50,338	16,555	10,308
2001-2002	18,48,229	11,15,171	17,823	10,754
2002-2003	20,08,770	11,61,902	19,040	11,013
2003-2004(Q)	22,52,070	12,66,005	20,989	11,799
2004-2005(A)	25,42,921	13,54,385	23,308	12,414

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh
2. Economic Survey, Government of India, 2004-05

248

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.8
Per-Capita Consumption of Electricity
(Utilities only)

(In K.W.H.)

Sl. No.	State	1999-2000	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
18.	Mizoram	121	162
19.	Nagaland	83	61
20.	Orissa	334	346
21.	Punjab	924	870
22.	Rajasthan	340	291
23.	Sikkim	192	131
24.	Tamilnadu	548	645
25.	Tripura	96	111
26.	Utaranchal	-	312
27.	Uttar Pradesh	179	188
28.	West Bengal	207	225
	All India (+)	365	373

Note: The information is not available for the years 2000-01 and 2001-02.

(+) : Includes Union Territories.

Source: Statistical Abstract of India – 2002 & 2003,
issued by C.S.O., New Delhi.

247

Table – 24.10

**Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of Individual States,
2002-03 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)**

249

TABLE
Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of Individual

Sl. No.	State	Tax Revenue
1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	.. 20,007.95
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	.. 228.76
3.	Assam	.. 4,011.32
4.	Bihar	.. 10,801.45
5.	Chattisgarh	.. 4,309.09
6.	Goa	.. 897.14
7.	Gujarat	.. 11,840.83
8.	Haryana	.. 6,952.02
9.	Himachal Pradesh	.. 1,443.27
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	.. 1,919.05
11.	Jharkhand	.. 4,550.94
12.	Karnataka	.. 15,633.14
13.	Kerala	.. 10,633.92
14.	Madhya Pradesh	.. 11,002.80
15.	Maharashtra	.. 29,007.38
16.	Manipur	.. 293.38
17.	Meghalaya	.. 398.00
18.	Mizoram	.. 154.85
19.	Nagaland	.. 225.55
20.	Orissa	.. 6,458.91
21.	Punjab	.. 7,063.55
22.	Rajasthan	.. 10,749.12
23.	Sikkim	.. 168.87
24.	Tamilnadu	.. 19,267.95
25.	Tripura	.. 494.62
26.	Uttaranchal	.. 1,650.56
27.	Uttar Pradesh	.. 26,746.29
28.	West Bengal	.. 13,884.36
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	.. 6,114.00
ALL STATES:		.. 2,26,909.07

Source: State Finances 2003-04 " A study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

250

24.10
States, 2003-04 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)

(Rs. in crores)		
Non-Tax Revenue	Total Revenue	% of the Tax Revenue to Total Revenue
(4)	(5)	(6)
9,287.48	29,295.43	68.30
1,093.62	1,322.38	17.30
5,470.67	9,481.99	42.30
2,224.51	13,025.96	82.92
3,018.62	7,327.71	58.81
1,576.42	2,473.56	36.27
6,904.02	18,744.85	63.17
2,858.60	9,810.62	70.86
2,588.70	4,031.97	35.80
5,717.40	7,636.45	25.13
3,002.82	7,553.76	60.25
4,212.03	19,845.17	78.78
2,065.69	12,699.61	83.73
4,860.69	15,863.49	69.36
9,286.08	38,293.46	75.75
1,201.19	1,494.57	19.63
1,296.28	1,694.28	23.49
814.82	969.67	15.97
1,649.01	1,874.56	12.03
3,386.07	9,844.98	65.61
6,478.44	13,541.99	52.16
4,675.88	15,425.00	69.69
1,932.11	2,100.98	8.04
3,397.95	22,665.90	85.01
1,781.25	2,275.87	21.73
2,945.22	4,595.78	35.91
6,626.76	33,373.05	80.14
3,296.14	17,180.50	80.81
1,158.40	7,272.40	84.07
1,04,806.87		68.40

251

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Development & Non-Development
States, 2003-04 Revenue

Sl. No.	State	Developmental Expenditure	Non-developmental Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	18,789.16	12,349.20
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	672.07	386.60
3.	Assam	6,944.60	4,216.78
4.	Bihar	7,041.21	7,438.42
5.	Chattisgarh	5,157.48	2,263.70
6.	Goa	1,259.40	1,267.72
7.	Gujarat	15,125.97	8,844.41
8.	Haryana	6,257.14	4,441.34
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2,892.25	2,925.12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,223.95	3,249.91
11.	Jharkhand	4,111.85	2,926.76
12.	Karnataka	12,848.19	8,392.62
13.	Kerala	8,892.84	6,401.27
14.	Madhya Pradesh	9,048.77	6,898.95
15.	Maharashtra	20,542.57	21,554.60
16.	Manipur	895.25	625.08
17.	Meghalaya	1,028.18	557.94
18.	Mizoram	630.50	468.62
19.	Nagaland	817.12	828.68
20.	Orissa	6,279.55	6,086.83
21.	Punjab	7,385.63	9,115.40
22.	Rajasthan	10,588.75	8,508.83
23.	Sikkim	501.51	1,400.18
24.	Tamilnadu	13,174.29	11,744.80
25.	Tripura	1,115.97	949.70
26.	Uttaranchal	3,608.65	1,822.35
27.	Uttar Pradesh	17,998.57	21,385.21
28.	West Bengal	11,626.70	15,148.45
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	3,084.70	1,848.49
ALL STATES:		2,01,542.82	1,74,047.96

Source: State Finances 2003-04 " A Study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

252

24. ALL INDIA

24.11
Expenditure of Individual
Account (Budget Estimates)

(Rs. in Crores)		
Compensation Assignment to Local bodies and Panchayat Raj Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Developmental Expenditure to Total Expenditure
(5)	(6)	(7)
288.65	31,427.01	59.79
-	1,058.67	63.48
11.73	11,173.11	62.15
4.06	14,483.69	48.61
248.51	7,669.69	67.24
-	2,527.12	49.84
91.86	24,062.24	62.86
32.42	10,730.90	58.31
2.87	5,820.24	49.69
-	6,473.86	49.80
0.85	7,039.46	58.41
739.68	21,980.49	58.45
70.54	15,364.65	57.88
531.34	16,479.06	54.91
737.38	42,834.55	47.96
-	1,520.33	58.89
-	1,586.12	64.82
-	1,099.12	57.36
-	1,645.80	49.65
154.38	12,520.76	50.15
151.81	16,652.84	44.35
0.21	19,097.79	55.44
-	1,901.69	26.37
1,680.28	26,599.37	49.53
44.43	2,110.10	52.89
237.15	5,668.15	63.67
1,375.05	40,758.83	44.16
282.70	27,057.85	42.97
339.58	5,272.77	58.50
7,025.48		52.67

253

TABLE 24.12
Percapita Budgeted Expenditure on Education, State-wise,
2001-02 & 2002-03

Sl. No.	State	Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education (in Rs.)		% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to Total Budgeted Expenditure	
		2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	585.31	708.10	17.63	19.79
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,558.73	1,423.68	15.60	14.06
3.	Assam	1,040.08	965.84	31.36	28.96
4.	Bihar	386.45	397.82	25.50	23.54
5.	Chhattisgarh	541.58	606.82	22.06	19.99
6.	Goa	1,955.21	2,301.58	11.69	12.70
7.	Gujarat	824.79	798.82	15.96	17.33
8.	Haryana	837.41	799.40	19.42	17.13
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1,509.52	1,563.04	20.34	16.89
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,032.40	979.99	16.98	15.50
11.	Jarkhand	563.15	749.87	25.26	26.12
12.	Karnataka	682.70	713.72	19.02	18.50
13.	Kerela	919.00	893.11	24.67	21.30
14.	Madhya Pradesh	813.52	521.89	30.18	20.07
15.	Maharashtra	1,000.28	1,067.67	25.88	24.74
16.	Manipur	1,256.60	1,525.71	20.82	21.25
17.	Meghalaya	1,048.68	1,147.54	17.84	18.43
18.	Mizoram	2,276.19	2,256.78	17.71	16.98
19.	Nagaland	874.60	1,024.74	11.99	13.30
20.	Orissa	500.39	538.78	17.97	18.20
21.	Punjab	998.96	947.93	18.02	14.97
22.	Rajasthan	642.49	636.50	22.43	20.47
23.	Sikkim	2,435.98	2,587.05	15.53	7.26
24.	Tamilnadu	823.83	851.41	22.83	19.97
25.	Tripira	1,456.53	1,590.12	24.95	25.19
26.	Uttar Pradesh	465.20	417.11	21.78	18.89
27.	Uttaranchal	968.30	1,209.25	19.71	24.81
28.	West Bengal	758.93	745.90	24.52	23.73

Contd..

254

TABLE 24.12
Percapita Budgeted Expenditure on Education, State-wise,
2001-02 & 2002-03

Sl. No.	State	Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education (in Rs.)		% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to Total Budgeted Expenditure	
		2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Union Territories					
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2371.23	2733.79	11.84	12.96
30.	Chandigarh	1917.87	2093.35	23.16	23.21
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	714.44	812.98	4.86	5.47
32.	Daman & Diu	1068.24	1157.04	8.11	7.99
33.	Delhi	901.58	908.56	23.58	26.44
34.	Lakshadweep	3439.11	3457.43	10.12	9.73
35.	Pondicherry	1729.44	1867.60	15.24	15.72
ALL INDIA		819.65	867.39	13.17	12.74

Source : Selected Educational Statistics, 2001-02 & 2002-03, by Dept. of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India, New Delhi.

255

24 . ALL INDIA

TABLE
Working of Factories Registered under

Sl. No.	State	No. of Factories	No. of Employees ('000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	..	14,238
2.	Assam	..	1,422
3.	Bihar	..	1,478
4.	Chhattisgarh	..	1,277
5.	Goa	..	506
6.	Gujarat	..	13,950
7.	Haryana	..	4,437
8.	Himachal Pradesh	..	500
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	..	348
10.	Jharkhand	..	1,430
11.	Karnataka	..	6,987
12.	Kerala	..	4,812
13.	Madhya Pradesh	..	3,019
14.	Maharashtra	..	17,853
15.	Manipur	..	61

256

24. ALL INDIA

24.13
Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), State-wise 2001-02.

Fixed Capital (Rs. in crores)	Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Invested Capital (Rs. in crores)	Value of output (Rs. in crores)	Net Value added (Rs. in crores)
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
30,072	6,594	42,471	63,920	10,335
3,604	731	5,043	8,023	972
1,889	958	3,585	6,713	630
11,880	3,219	16,465	12,582	2,372
3,030	373	4,275	8,331	1,602
87,079	16,424	1,11,060	1,47,550	16,887
14,377	1,458	21,560	45,560	6,513
4,114	1,341	5,166	6,072	1,285
364	194	621	1,549	162
15,964	1,396	19,796	18,845	3,268
31,610	3,667	42,143	55,135	9,771
7,300	2,706	10,907	23,970	3,397
1,330	4,045	18,811	38,226	5,957
68,975	15,184	1,05,083	1,81,223	29,392
6	3	9	19	3

257

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Working of Factories Registered under

Sl. No.	State	No. of Factories	No. of Employees (000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
16.	Meghalaya	..	34
17.	Nagaland	..	117
18.	Orissa	..	1,709
19.	Punjab	..	7,249
20.	Rajasthan	..	5,279
21.	Tamil Nadu	..	18,912
22.	Tripura	..	240
23.	Uttaranchal	"	698
24.	Uttar Pradesh		9,157
25.	West Bengal		6,195
	Union Territories :	"	6,618
	ALL INDIA :	..	1,28,526
			7,750

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 1999-2000 a Publication issued by
Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

258

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14
Medical Facilities (As on 1st January)

Sl.No.	State	Number of Beds				
		1996(R)	1997	1998	1999(R)	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	55,524	74,660	75,910	75,910	75,910
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2,476	2,476	2,476	2,476	2,641
3.	Assam	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
4.	Bihar	44,642	44,642	44,642	44,642	44,642
5.	Goa	4,232	4,558	4,641	4,741	5,231
6.	Gujarat	78,664	78,664	78,664	78,664	78,664
7.	Haryana	11,328	11,308	11,416	11,440	10,926
8.	Himachal Pradesh	8,933	9,166	9,316	9,316	10,062
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	*9,000	9,000	9,000	5,515	5,515
10.	Karnataka	54,783	55,410	56,558	56,558	56,558
11.	Kerala	87,195	1,06,460	1,06,967	1,06,967	1,09,759
12.	Madhya Pradesh	28,724	28,724	28,724	28,724	21,250
13.	Maharashtra	1,26,528	1,26,528	1,26,528	1,26,378	1,28,076
14.	Manipur	2,059	2,419	2,419	2,532	7,566
15.	Meghalaya	2,915	2,983	3,300	3,300	3,300
16.	Mizoram	1,929	1,777	1,777	1,777	1,915
17.	Nagaland	1,549	2,018	2,018	1,987	1,987
18.	Orissa	16,658	16,671	16,780	16,780	16,780
19.	Punjab	24,892	25,050	25,094	26,469	27,863
20.	Rajasthan	36,700	36,702	36,727	37,486	44,373

260

24. ALL INDIA

24.13
Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), State-wise 2001-02

Fixed Capital (Rs. in crores)	Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Invested Capital (Rs. in crores)	Value of output (Rs. in crores)	Net Value added (Rs. in crores)
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
61	39	88	160	10
17	1	49	104	25
11,789	1,819	14,569	13,427	1,946
8,419	5,378	14,981	38,026	5,429
14,214	3,648	18,941	31,227	4,823
35,896	9,927	52,118	94,361	14,622
38	34	76	284	76
1,966	749	3,694	5,214	825
30,214	7,851	44,239	67,037	10,006
24,912	728	32,753	43,915	6,259
10,820	8,948	17,380	50,962	7,732
4,31,940	1,00,413	6,05,883	9,62,435	1,44,299

259

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14
Medical Facilities (As on 1st January)

Sl.No.	State	Number of Beds				
		1996(R)	1997	1998	1999(R)	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
21.	Sikkim	875	900	900	1,400	1,300
22.	Tamilnadu *	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000
23.	Tripura	2,162	2,242	2,242	2,242	2,483
24.	Uttar Pradesh	74,450	74,450	74,450	74,450	74,450
25.	West Bengal	68,117	68,907	69,321	69,256	70,820
UNION TERRITORIES						
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,101	1,101	1,101	1,119	1,134
2.	Chandigarh	530	530	530	2075	2,075
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	154(R)	187	187	187	249
4.	Daman & Diu	150	150	150	312	312
5.	Delhi	22,838	24,025	24,025	24,025	30,799
6.	Lakshadweep	110	200	200	200	200
7.	Pondicherry	3,211	3,805	2,945	3,579	5,693
	ALL INDIA	870,311	892,738	896,767	908,280	9,19,543

* = Rounded to thousand, hence approximate; P = Provisional, R: Revised
Note: Data for 2000, 2001 not available
Source: Director General, Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family
Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

261

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Percentage of Population

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1973-74		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	48.41	50.61	48.86
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	52.67	36.92	51.93
3.	Assam	52.67	36.92	51.21
4.	Bihar	62.99	52.96	61.91
5.	Goa	46.85	37.69	44.26
6.	Gujarat	46.35	52.57	48.15
7.	Haryana	34.23	40.18	35.36
8.	Himachal Pradesh	27.42	13.17	26.39
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	45.51	21.32	40.83
10.	Karnataka	55.14	52.53	54.47
11.	Kerala	59.19	62.74	59.79
12.	Madhya Pradesh	62.66	57.65	61.78
13.	Maharashtra	57.71	43.87	53.24
14.	Manipur	52.67	36.92	49.96
15.	Meghalaya	52.67	36.92	50.20
16.	Mizoram	52.67	36.92	50.32

262

24. ALL INDIA

24.15
Below Poverty Line

1977-78			1983		
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
38.11	43.55	39.31	26.53	36.30	28.91
59.82	32.71	58.32	42.60	21.73	40.88
59.82	32.71	57.15	42.60	21.73	40.47
63.25	48.76	61.55	64.37	47.33	62.22
37.64	36.31	37.23	14.81	27.00	18.90
41.76	40.02	41.23	29.80	39.14	32.79
27.73	36.57	29.55	20.56	24.15	21.37
33.49	19.44	32.45	17.00	9.43	16.40
42.86	23.71	38.97	26.04	17.76	24.24
48.18	50.36	48.78	36.33	42.82	38.24
51.48	55.62	52.22	39.03	45.68	40.42
62.52	58.66	61.78	48.90	53.06	49.78
63.97	40.09	55.88	45.23	40.26	43.44
59.82	32.71	53.72	42.60	21.73	37.02
59.82	32.71	55.19	42.60	21.73	38.81
59.82	32.71	54.38	42.60	21.73	36.00

263

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Percentage of Population

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1973-74		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17.	Nagaland	52.67	36.92	50.81
18.	Orissa	67.28	55.62	66.18
19.	Punjab	28.21	27.96	28.15
20.	Rajasthan	44.76	52.13	46.14
21.	Sikkim	52.67	36.92	50.86
22.	Tamil Nadu	57.43	49.40	54.94
23.	Tripura	52.67	36.92	51.00
24.	Uttar Pradesh	56.53	60.09	57.07
25.	West Bengal	73.16	34.67	63.43
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	57.43	49.40	55.56
27.	Chandigarh	27.96	27.96	27.96
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46.85	37.69	46.55
29.	Delhi	24.44	52.23	49.61
30.	Lakshadweep	59.19	62.74	59.68
31.	Pondicherry	57.43	49.40	53.82
All India		56.44	49.01	54.88

264

24. ALL INDIA

24.15
Below Poverty Line

1977-78			1983		
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
59.82	32.71	56.04	42.60	21.73	39.25
72.38	50.92	70.07	67.53	49.15	65.29
16.37	27.32	19.27	13.20	23.79	16.18
35.89	43.53	37.42	33.50	37.94	34.46
59.82	32.71	55.89	42.60	21.73	39.71
57.68	48.69	54.79	53.99	46.96	51.66
59.82	32.71	56.88	42.60	21.73	40.03
47.60	56.23	49.05	46.45	49.82	47.07
68.34	38.20	60.52	63.05	32.32	54.85
57.68	48.69	55.42	53.99	46.96	52.13
27.32	27.32	27.32	23.79	23.79	23.79
37.64	36.31	37.20	14.81	27.00	15.67
30.19	33.51	33.23	7.66	27.89	26.22
51.48	55.62	52.79	39.03	45.68	42.36
57.68	48.69	53.25	53.99	46.96	50.06
53.07	45.24	51.32	45.65	40.79	44.48

265

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Percentage of Population

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1987-88		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	20.92	40.11	25.86
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	39.35	9.94	36.22
3.	Assam	39.35	9.94	36.21
4.	Bihar	52.63	48.73	52.13
5.	Goa	17.64	35.48	24.52
6.	Gujarat	28.67	37.26	31.54
7.	Haryana	16.22	17.99	16.64
8.	Himachal Pradesh	16.28	6.29	15.45
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	25.70	17.47	23.82
10.	Karnataka	32.82	48.42	37.53
11.	Kerala	29.10	40.33	31.79
12.	Madhya Pradesh	41.92	47.09	43.07
13.	Maharashtra	40.78	39.78	40.41
14.	Manipur	39.35	9.94	31.35
15.	Meghalaya	39.35	9.94	33.92
16.	Mizoram	39.35	9.94	27.52

266

24. ALL INDIA

24.15
Below Poverty Line

1993-94			1999-00		
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
15.92	38.33	22.19	11.05	26.63	15.77
45.01	7.73	39.35	40.04	7.47	33.47
45.01	7.73	40.86	40.04	7.47	36.09
58.21	34.50	54.96	44.30	32.91	42.60
5.34	27.03	14.92	1.35	7.52	4.40
22.18	27.89	24.21	13.17	15.59	14.07
28.02	16.38	25.05	8.27	9.99	8.74
30.34	9.18	28.44	7.94	4.63	7.63
30.34	9.18	25.17	3.97	1.98	3.48
29.88	40.14	33.16	17.38	25.25	20.04
25.76	24.55	25.43	9.38	20.27	12.72
40.64	48.38	42.52	37.06	38.44	37.43
37.93	35.15	36.86	23.72	26.81	25.02
45.01	7.73	33.78	40.04	7.47	28.54
45.01	7.73	37.92	40.04	7.47	33.87
45.01	7.73	25.66	40.04	7.47	19.47

267

24. ALL INDIA

Table
Percentage of Population

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1987-88		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17.	Nagaland	39.35	9.94	34.43
18.	Orissa	57.64	41.63	55.58
19.	Punjab	12.60	14.67	13.20
20.	Rajasthan	33.21	41.92	35.15
21.	Sikkim	39.35	9.94	36.06
22.	Tamil Nadu	45.80	38.64	43.39
23.	Tripura	39.35	9.94	35.23
24.	Uttar Pradesh	41.10	42.96	41.46
25.	West Bengal	48.30	35.08	44.72
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	45.80	38.64	43.89
27.	Chandigarh	14.67	14.67	14.67
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67.11	0.00	67.11
29.	Delhi	1.29	13.56	12.41
30.	Lakshadweep	29.10	40.33	34.95
31.	Pondicherry	45.80	38.64	41.46
All India		39.09	38.20	38.86

268

24. ALL INDIA

24.15
Below Poverty Line

1993-94			1999-00		
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
45.01	7.73	37.92	40.04	7.47	32.67
49.72	41.64	48.56	48.01	42.83	47.15
11.95	11.35	11.77	6.35	5.75	6.16
26.46	30.49	27.41	13.74	19.85	15.28
45.01	7.73	41.43	40.04	7.47	36.55
32.48	39.77	35.03	20.55	22.11	21.12
45.01	7.73	39.01	40.04	7.47	34.44
42.28	35.39	40.85	31.22	30.89	31.15
40.80	22.41	35.66	31.85	14.86	27.02
32.48	39.77	34.47	20.55	22.11	20.99
11.35	11.35	11.35	5.75	5.75	5.75
51.95	39.93	50.84	17.57	13.52	17.14
1.90	16.03	14.69	0.40	9.42	8.23
25.76	24.55	25.04	9.38	20.27	15.60
32.48	39.77	37.40	20.55	22.11	21.67
37.27	32.36	35.97	27.09	23.62	26.10

269

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line

Sl.No.	State	1973-74	1977-78	1983
1	2	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Jammu & Kashmir	40.83	38.97	24.24
2.	Goa	44.26	37.23	18.90
3.	Chandigarh	27.96	27.32	23.79
4.	Punjab	28.15	19.27	16.18
5.	Himachal Pradesh	26.39	32.45	16.40
6.	Delhi	49.61	33.28	26.22
7.	Haryana	35.36	29.55	21.37
8.	Kerala	59.79	52.22	40.42
9.	Gujarat	48.15	41.23	32.79
10.	Rajasthan	46.14	37.42	34.46
11.	Lakshadweep	59.68	52.79	42.36
12.	Andhra Pradesh	48.86	39.31	28.91
13.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46.55	37.20	15.67
14.	Mizoram	50.32	54.38	36.00
15.	Karnataka	54.47	48.78	38.24
16.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	55.56	55.42	52.13

270

24. ALL INDIA

24.16
(Arranged in Increasing Order of 1999-2000)

Sl.No.	State	1987-88	1993-94	1999-2000
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Jammu & Kashmir	23.82	25.17	3.48
2.	Goa	24.52	14.92	4.40
3.	Chandigarh	14.67	11.35	5.75
4.	Punjab	13.20	11.77	6.16
5.	Himachal Pradesh	15.45	28.44	7.63
6.	Delhi	12.41	14.69	8.23
7.	Haryana	16.64	25.05	8.74
8.	Kerala	31.79	25.43	12.72
9.	Gujarat	31.54	24.21	14.07
10.	Rajasthan	35.15	27.41	15.28
11.	Lakshadweep	34.95	25.04	15.60
12.	Andhra Pradesh	25.86	22.19	15.77
13.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67.11	50.84	17.14
14.	Mizoram	27.52	25.66	19.47
15.	Karnataka	37.53	33.16	20.04
16.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	43.89	34.47	20.99

271

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line

Sl.No.	State	1973-74	1977-78	1983
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17.	Tamil Nadu	54.94	54.79	51.66
18.	Pondichery	53.82	53.25	50.06
19.	Maharashtra	53.24	55.88	43.44
20.	All India	54.88	51.32	44.48
21.	West Bengal	63.43	60.52	54.85
22.	Manipur	49.96	53.72	37.02
23.	Uttar Pradesh	57.07	49.05	47.07
24.	Nalgaland	50.81	56.04	39.25
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	51.93	58.32	40.88
26.	Meghalaya	50.20	55.19	38.81
27.	Tripura	51.00	56.88	40.03
28.	Assam	51.21	57.15	40.47
29.	Sikkim	50.86	55.89	39.71
30.	Madhya Pradesh	61.78	61.78	49.78
31.	Bihar	61.91	61.55	62.22
32.	Orissa	66.18	70.07	65.29

272

24. ALL INDIA

24.16
(Arranged in Increasing Order of 1999-2000)

Sl.No.	State	1987-88	1993-94	1999-2000
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17..	Tamil Nadu	43.39	35.03	21.12
18.	Pondicherry	41.46	37.40	21.67
19.	Maharashtra	40.41	36.86	25.02
20.	All India	38.86	35.97	26.10
21.	West Bengal	44.72	35.66	27.02
22.	Manipur	31.35	33.78	28.54
23.	Uttar Pradesh	41.46	40.85	31.15
24.	Nalgaland	34.43	37.92	32.67
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	36.22	39.35	33.47
26.	Meghalaya	33.92	37.92	33.87
27.	Tripura	35.23	39.01	34.44
28.	Assam	36.21	40.86	36.09
29.	Sikkim	36.06	41.43	36.55
30.	Madhya Pradesh	43.07	42.52	37.43
31.	Bihar	52.13	54.96	42.60
32.	Orissa	55.58	48.56	47.15

273

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

TABLE
Poverty Ratio in

Sl.No.	State	1973-74		
		Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Jammu & Kashmir	45.51	21.32	40.83
2.	Goa	46.85	37.69	44.26
3.	Chandigarh	27.96	27.96	27.96
4.	Punjab	28.21	27.96	28.15
5.	Himachal Pradesh	27.42	13.17	26.39
6.	Delhi	24.44	52.23	49.61
7.	Haryana	34.23	40.18	35.36
8.	Kerala	59.19	62.74	59.79
9.	Gujarat	46.35	52.57	48.15
10.	Rajasthan	44.76	52.13	46.14
11.	Lakshadweep	59.19	62.74	59.68
12.	Andhra Pradesh	48.41	50.61	48.86
13.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46.85	37.69	46.55
14.	Mizoram	52.67	36.92	50.32
15.	Karnataka	55.14	52.53	54.47
16.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	57.43	49.40	55.56

274

TABLE
Poverty Ratio in

Sl.No.	State	1973-74		
		Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17.	Tamil Nadu	57.43	49.40	54.94
18.	Pondichery	57.43	49.40	53.82
19.	Maharashtra	57.71	43.87	53.24
20.	All India	56.44	49.01	54.88
21.	West Bengal	73.16	34.67	63.43
22.	Manipur	52.67	36.92	49.96
23.	Uttar Pradesh	56.53	60.09	57.07
24.	Nalgaland	52.67	36.92	50.81
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	52.67	36.92	51.93
26.	Meghalaya	52.67	36.92	50.20
27.	Tripura	52.67	36.92	51.00
28.	Assam	52.67	36.92	51.21
29.	Sikkim	52.67	36.92	50.86
30.	Madhya Pradesh	62.66	57.65	61.78
31.	Bihar	62.99	52.96	61.91
32.	Orissa	67.28	55.62	66.18

276

24.17
1973-74 and 1999-2000

Sl.No.	State	1999-2000		
		Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.97	1.98	3.48
2.	Goa	1.35	7.52	4.40
3.	Chandigarh	5.75	5.75	5.75
4.	Punjab	6.35	5.75	6.16
5.	Himachal Pradesh	7.94	4.63	7.63
6.	Delhi	0.40	9.42	8.23
7.	Haryana	8.27	9.99	8.74
8.	Kerala	9.38	20.27	12.72
9.	Gujarat	13.17	15.59	14.07
10.	Rajasthan	13.74	19.85	15.28
11.	Lakshadweep	9.38	20.27	15.60
12.	Andhra Pradesh	11.05	26.63	15.77
13.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17.57	13.52	17.14
14.	Mizoram	40.04	7.47	19.47
15.	Karnataka	17.38	25.25	20.04
16.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20.55	22.11	20.99

275

24.17
1973-74 and 1999-2000

Sl.No.	State	1999-2000		
		Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17.	Tamil Nadu	20.55	22.11	21.12
18.	Pondichery	20.55	22.11	21.67
19.	Maharashtra	23.72	26.81	25.02
20.	All India	27.09	23.62	26.10
21.	West Bengal	31.85	14.86	27.02
22.	Manipur	40.04	7.47	28.54
23.	Uttar Pradesh	31.22	30.89	31.15
24.	Nalgaland	40.04	7.47	32.67
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	40.04	7.47	33.47
26.	Meghalaya	40.04	7.47	33.87
27.	Tripura	40.04	7.47	34.44
28.	Assam	40.04	7.47	36.09
29.	Sikkim	40.04	7.47	36.55
30.	Madhya Pradesh	37.06	38.44	37.43
31.	Bihar	44.30	32.91	42.60
32.	Orissa	48.01	42.83	47.15

277

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.18
State-wise tele-density (per 1000 persons) in
1987-88, 1991-92 and 2000
(Arranged as Rank in 2000)

Sl.No.	State/Union Territories	1987-88	1991-92	2000
1.	Delhi	5.56	7.69	15.27
2.	Kerala	0.78	1.16	5.55
3.	Maharashtra	0.45	0.63	5.33
4.	Punjab	0.88	1.23	5.18
5.	Tamilnadu	0.50	0.60	4.52
6.	Himachal Pradesh	0.55	0.85	4.32
7.	Gujarat	1.04	1.32	4.22
8.	Karnataka	0.69	0.93	3.74
9.	Haryana	0.51	0.82	3.35
10.	Andhra Pradesh	0.50	0.64	3.12
11.	All India	0.59	0.78	2.85
12.	Rajasthan	0.37	0.49	2.11
13.	West Bengal	0.10	0.11	2.06
14.	North Eastern States	0.32	0.45	1.69
15.	Madhya Pradesh	0.23	0.45	1.54
16.	Uttar Pradesh	0.22	0.28	1.33
17.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.46	0.50	1.31
18.	Orissa	0.19	0.28	1.21
19.	Assam	0.18	0.24	1.06
20.	Bihar	0.12	0.16	0.65
21.	Calcutta	2.78	3.33	NA
22.	Chennai	3.33	4.35	NA
23.	Mumbai	7.69	10.00	NA

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by
Planning

Commission, New Delhi.

278

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Comparative position of percapita flows to States,
1999/2000/2001

Sl. No.	State	Public & Pvt.invest (Rs. Cr.) Oct.2001	Public & Pvt.invest per capita (Rs.)	Plan Out-lays (Rs. Cr.) 2001-02	Per capita plan outlay (Rs.)
1	2	6	7	8	9
1.	Andhra Pradesh	162416	21447.42	7816.48	1032.18
2.	Bihar	23634	2851.63	2644.00	319.02
3.	Chhattisgarh	25389	12208.62	1312.00	630.89
4.	Goa	7534	56056.63	460.00	3422.62
5.	Gujarat	171399	33875.33	6500.00	1284.66
6.	Haryana	19399	9201.26	1814.17	860.49
7.	Jharkhand	24503	9105.73	2250.00	836.14
8.	Karnataka	130651	24775.50	7903.79	1498.80
9.	Kerala	38955	12235.14	2260.00	709.83
10.	Madhya Pradesh	44001	7286.73	3937.76	652.11
11.	Maharashtra	169855	17555.66	10834.00	1119.77
12.	Orissa	93694	25524.89	2300.00	626.58
13.	Punjab	30818	12687.89	3021.00	1243.76
14.	Rajasthan	38194	6763.22	4642.35	822.05
15.	Tamilnadu	163303	26292.19	5200.00	837.21
16.	Uttar Pradesh	54859	3303.71	4872.77	293.45
17.	West Bengal	57058	7112.59	5693.31	709.70

280

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Comparative position of percapita flows to States,
1999/2000/2001

Sl. No.	States	Popu-lation 2001	Per capita NSDP(Rs.) 1999-2000	Credit Deposit Ratio 2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	14,715	64.9
2.	Bihar	82,878,796	6328	20.7
3.	Chhattisgarh	20,795,956	@	49.9
4.	Goa	1,343,998	N.A	27.3
5.	Gujarat	50,596,992	18,685	53.6
6.	Haryana	21,082,989	21,551	54.0
7.	Jharkhand	26,909,428	@	30.6
8.	Karnataka	52,733,958	16,343	61.8
9.	Kerala	31,838,619	18,262	42.3
10.	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	10,907	52.5
11.	Maharashtra	96,752,247	23,398	83.5
12.	Orissa	36,706,920	9,162	41.6
13.	Punjab	24,289,296	23,040	42.3
14.	Rajasthan	56,473,122	12,533	49.6
15.	Tamilnadu	62,110,839	19,141	90.6
16.	Uttar Pradesh.	166,052,859	9,765	31.9
17.	West Bengal.	80,221,171	15,569	43.4

279

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Comparative position of percapita flows to States,
1999/2000/2001

Sl. No.	State	Instl. invest (Rs. Cr.) 2001	Per capita instl. (Rs.)	Total credit-utilised in States (Cr.) Mar. 2001	Per capita Total credit utilised in States(Rs.)
1	2	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6887.36	909.49	35348.76	4667.89
2.	Bihar	4524.49	545.92	5547.18	669.31
3.	Chhattisgarh	66.66	32.05	3748.97	1802.74
4.	Goa	244.72	1820.84	1947.27	14488.64
5.	Gujarat	3641.14	719.64	29482.99	5827.02
6.	Haryana	1743.57	827.00	10747.41	5097.67
7.	Jharkhand	98.43	36.58	4733.35	1758.99
8.	Karnataka	3628.24	688.03	33856.03	6420.16
9.	Kerala	3733.05	1172.49	18697.06	5872.45
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4380.59	725.44	15264.19	2527.81
11.	Maharashtra	6383.38	659.77	144064.20	14890.01
12.	Orissa	3851.48	1049.25	6262.34	1706.04
13.	Punjab	2618.59	1078.08	18718.77	7706.59
14.	Rajasthan	5161.87	914.04	13662.06	2419.21
15.	Tamilnadu	4405.87	709.36	57106.8	9194.34
16.	Uttar Pradesh	10274.34	618.34	27192.58	1637.59
17.	West Bengal.	5308.71	661.76	29475.59	3674.29

281

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Comparative position of percapita flows to States,
1999/2000/2001

Sl. States No.	Popu-lation 2001	Per capita NSDP(Rs.) 1999-2000	Credit Deposit Ratio 2001
1	2	3	4
Spl.Category States			
1. Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	14,338	22.1
2. Assam	26,638,407	9,720	38.1
3. Manipur	2,388,634	11,370	40.7
4. Meghalaya	2,306,069	11,678	17.3
5. Mizoram	891,058	N.A	29.0
6. Nagaland	1,988,636	N.A	13.6
7. Sikkim	540,493	13,356	14.5
8. Tripura	3,191,168	10,213	21.7
9. Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	15,012	25.7
10. Jammu & Kashmir	10,069,917	12,338	33.5
11. Uttaranchal	8,479,562	@	23.9
Union Territories			
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	356,265	N.A	27.5
2. Chandigarh	900,914	46,347	99.3
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	220,451		135.2
4. Daman & Diu	158,059		75.3
5. Delhi	13,782,976	35,705	57.6
6. Lakshadweep	60,595		11.8
7. Pondicherry	973,829	30,768	35.8

282

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Comparative position of percapita flows to States,
1999/2000/2001

Sl. State No.	Public & Pvt..invest (Rs. Cr.) Oct.2001	Public & Pvt..invest per capita (Rs.)	Plan Out-lays (Rs. Cr.) 2001-02	Per capita plan outlay (Rs.)
1	2	6	7	8
Spl.Category States				
1. Arunachal Pradesh	4134	3,7887.78	660.91	6057.19
2. Assam	112303	4,2158.30	1,710.00	641.93
3. Manipur	1207	5,053.10	352.65	1,476.37
4. Meghalaya	697	3,022.46	472.82	2,050.33
5. Mizoram	1196	13,422.25	441.51	4,954.90
6. Nagaland	273	1,372.80	411.47	2,069.11
7. Sikkim.	6628	122,628.79	300.00	5,550.49
8. Tripura	5609	17,576.64	560.00	1,754.84
9. Himachal Pradesh	31664	52,102.53	1,744.51	2,870.56
10. Jammu & Kashmir	17034	16,915.73	2,050.00	2,035.77
11. Uttaranchal	16911	19,943.25	1,050.00	1,238.27
Union Territories				
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	77	2,161.31	370.00	10,385.53
2. Chandigarh	1,170	12,986.81	154.11	1710.60
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	584	26,491.15	51.48	2335.21
4. Daman & Diu	12	759.21	42.19	2669.26
5. Delhi	1,6246	11,787.00	3800.00	2757.02
6. Lakshadweep	24	3,960.72	104.98	17324.86
7. Pondicherry	2,072	21,276.84	355.00	3645.40

283

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Comparative position of percapita flows to States,
1999/2000/2001

Sl. State No.	Instl. invest (Rs. Cr.) 2001	Per capita instl. invest (Rs.)	Total credit- utilised in States (Cr.) Mar. 2001	Per capita Total credit utilised in States(Rs.)
1	2	10	11	12
Spl.Category States				
1. Arunachal Pradesh	59.80	548.06	135.51	1,241.94
2. Assam	1,663.25	624.38	3,759.79	1,411.42
3. Manipur	138.76	580.92	175.76	735.82
4. Meghalaya	262.91	1,140.08	285.35	1,237.39
5. Mizoram	78.07	876.15	114.74	1,287.68
6. Nagaland	266.00	1,337.60	122.45	615.75
7. Sikkim	105.32	1,948.59	88.10	1,629.99
8. Tripura	196.15	614.67	339.08	1,962.56
9. Himachal Pradesh	107.49	176.87	1,903.38	3,131.98
10. Jammu & Kashmir	817.46	811.78	3,313.21	3,290.21
11. Uttaranchal	13.26	15.64	2,233.33	2,633.78
Union Territories				
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	106.26	2,982.61
2. Chandigarh	-	-	7,509.27	83,351.69
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	299.41	13,581.70
4. Daman & Diu	-	-	304.24	19,248.51
5. Delhi	195.80	142.06	61,306.79	44,480.08
6. Lakshadweep			6.49	1,071.05
7. Pondicherry	0.24	2.46	575.03	5,904.84

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

284

Table – 24-20

Percapita consumption of Electricity

285

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Per Capita Consumption of
(Arranged in Rank Order of

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1974-75	1980-81
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3.4	14.6
15.	Manipur	7.7	7.9
18.	Nagaland	27.2	34.2
3.	Assam	24.0	33.5
23.	Tripura	6.0	14.5
17.	Mizoram	4.3	5.6
4.	Bihar	48.0	74.1
16.	Meghalaya	31.3	31.0
24.	Uttar Pradesh	50.0	83.1
25.	West Bengal	106.1	117.0
30.	Lakshadweep	11.2	26.8
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	27.2	42.3
12.	Kerala	79.4	112.0
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	52.7	74.8
21.	Rajasthan	55.9	99.4
9.	Himachal Pradesh	58.8	66.4
13.	Madhya Pradesh	61.3	100.3
19.	Orissa	69.2	114.0

286

24. ALL INDIA

24.20
Electricity(in KWH)
1999-2000 except for All India)

1989-90	1996-97	1999-2000
(5)	(6)	(7)
56.6	81.0	68.6
79.5	128.0	69.5
58.6	88.0	84.7
92.7	104.0	95.5
45.0	80.0	95.5
65.0	128.0	120.7
109.9	138.0	140.8
106.4	135.0	160.3
157.4	197.0	175.8
136.2	194.0	204.4
143.6	234.0	217.9
109.7	210.0	222.4
171.0	241.0	261.8
176.4	218.0	267.9
191.6	301.0	334.5
191.9	306.0	339.1
217.4	367.0	351.7
249.2	309.0	354.6

287

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Per Capita Consumption of
(Arranged in Rank Order of

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1974-75	1980-81
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
11.	Karnataka	119.3	146.0
1.	Andhra Pradesh	55.4	101.8
22.	Tamil Nadu	126.4	186.0
14.	Maharashtra	172.6	244.5
8.	Haryana	115.1	209.5
5.	Delhi	299.2	403.8
6.	Goa	157.5	250.8
27.	Chandigarh	363.7	309.0
7.	Gujarat	165.0	238.8
20.	Punjab	154.2	303.6
31.	Pondicherry	214.4	263.7
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.8	56.3
29.	Daman & Diu	130.8	276.4
	All India	174.9	120.5
	Standard Deviation	86.60	108.0

288

24. ALL INDIA

24.20
Electricity(in KWH)
1999-2000 except for All India)

1989-90	1996-97	1999-2000
(5)	(6)	(7)
272.8	340.0	380.1
233.5	346.0	391.0
295.0	468.0	484.1
393.6	556.0	520.5
367.4	504.0	530.8
673.6	577.0	653.2
411.2	724.0	712.5
686.2	795.0	823.8
436.8	694.0	834.7
620.5	792.0	921.1
592.4	867.0	931.9
878.8	2379.0	3882.8
440.1	2335.0	3927.4
236.0	334.0	354.75
219.0	553.0	920.0

289

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

24.ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.21
State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population &
Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2004

Sl.No.	State	Route Kms per lakh of Population	Route Kms per 1000 sq.kms.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Delhi	1.45	134.63
2.	Chandigarh	0.86	67.89
3.	Punjab	8.65	41.73
4.	West Bengal	4.59	41.47
5.	Bihar	4.14	36.42
6.	Uttar Pradesh	5.17	35.96
7.	Haryana	7.34	35.00
8.	Tamil Nadu	6.74	32.21
9.	Assam	9.45	32.08
10.	Gujarat	10.49	27.09
11.	Kerala	3.30	27.02
12.	Pondicherry	1.14	23.13
13.	Jharkhand	6.68	22.54
14.	Goa	5.16	18.72
15.	Andhra Pradesh	6.86	18.89
16.	Maharashtra	5.64	17.74
17.	Rajasthan	10.44	17.22
18.	Madhya Pradesh	8.02	15.73

290

24.ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.22
Index of Social and Economic Infrastructure 1999
(Arranged in decending order)

Sl.No.	States	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	69.71
2.	Jammu & Kashmir	71.46
3.	Tripura	74.87
4.	Manipur	75.39
5.	Meghalaya	75.49
6.	Rajasthan	75.86
7.	Nagaland	76.14
8.	Madhya Pradesh	76.79
9.	Assam	77.72
10.	Orissa	81.00
11.	Bihar	81.33
12.	Mizoram	82.13
13.	Himachal Pradesh	95.03
14.	Uttar Pradesh	101.23
15.	Andhra Pradesh	103.30
16.	Karnataka	104.88
17.	Sikkim	108.99
18.	West Bengal	111.25
19.	Maharashtra	112.80
20.	Gujarat	124.31
21.	Haryana	137.54
22.	Tamil Nadu	149.10
23.	Kerala	178.68
24.	Punjab	187.57
25.	Goa	200.57

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

292

24.ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.21
State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population &
Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2004

Sl.No	State	Route Kms per lakh of Population	Route Kms per 1000 sq.kms.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
19.	Karnataka	5.64	15.51
20.	Orissa	6.32	14.90
21.	Chattisgarh	5.68	8.73
22.	Uttaranchal	4.20	6.65
23.	Himachal Pradesh	4.42	4.83
24.	Tripura	1.40	4.26
25.	Nagaland	0.65	0.78
26.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.43
27.	Mizoram	0.17	0.07
28.	Manipur	0.06	0.06
29.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.12	2.02
30.	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00
31.	Sikkim	0.00	0.00
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00
34.	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00
35.	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00
All India		6.15	19.22

Source: Ministry of Railway Board, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

291

TABLE – 24.3
Human Development Index 1981,1991 and 2001

Source: Ministry of Railway Board, Govt. of India, New Delhi

293

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Human Development Index
(Arranged in Rank

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1981	
		Value	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Chandigarh	0.550	1
2.	Delhi	0.495	3
3.	Kerala	0.500	2
4.	Goa	0.445	5
5.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.394	11
6.	Pondicherry	0.386	12
7.	Mizoram	0.411	8
8.	Daman & Diu	0.438	6
9.	Manipur	0.461	4
10.	Lakshadweep	0.434	7
11.	Nagaland	0.328	20
12.	Punjab	0.411	9
13.	Himachal Pradesh	0.398	10
14.	Tamil Nadu	0.343	17
15.	Maharashtra	0.363	13
16.	Haryana	0.360	15
17.	Gujarat	0.360	14

294

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Human Development Index
(Arranged in Rank

Sl.No.	States /Union territories	1981	
		Value	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
18.	Sikkim	0.342	18
19.	Karnataka	0.346	16
20.	West Bengal	0.305	22
21.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.337	19
22.	Tripura	0.287	24
23.	Andhra Pradesh	0.298	23
24.	Meghalaya	0.317	21
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.276	25
26.	Assam	0.272	26
27.	Rajasthan	0.256	28
28.	Orissa	0.267	27
29.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.242	31
30.	Madhya Pradesh	0.245	30
31.	Uttar Pradesh	0.255	29
32.	Bihar	0.237	32
	ALL INDIA	0.302	
	Standard Deviation	0.083	

296

24. ALL INDIA

24.23
1981,1991 and 2001
order of 1991)

1991		2001	
Value	Rank	Value	Rank
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0.674	1	n.e	-
0.624	2	n.e	-
0.591	3	0.638	1
0.575	4	n.e	-
0.574	5	n.e	-
0.571	6	n.e	-
0.548	7	n.e	-
0.544	8	n.e	-
0.536	9	n.e	-
0.532	10	n.e	-
0.486	11	n.e	-
0.475	12	0.537	2
0.469	13	n.e	-
0.466	14	0.531	3
0.452	15	0.523	4
0.443	16	0.509	5
0.431	17	0.479	6

295

24. ALL INDIA

24.23
1981,1991 and 2001
order of 1991)

1991		2001	
Value	Rank	Value	Rank
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0.425	18	n.e	-
0.412	19	0.478	7
0.404	20	0.472	8
0.402	21	n.e	-
0.389	22	n.e	-
0.377	23	0.416	10
0.365	24	n.e	-
0.361	25	n.e	-
0.348	26	0.386	14
0.347	27	0.424	9
0.345	28	0.404	11
0.328	29	n.e	-
0.328	30	0.394	12
0.314	31	0.388	13
0.308	32	0.367	15
0.381	-	0.472	-
0.100	-	-	-

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

n.e: No estimate was made for the states

297

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
State-wise Infant

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2001		
		Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	India	66	64	68
	Bigger States			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66	65	68
2.	Assam	74	69	80
3.	Bihar	62	57	68
4.	Gujarat	60	61	60
5.	Haryana	66	63	70
6.	Karnataka	58	59	58
7.	Kerala	11	14	9
8.	Madhya Pradesh	86	83	89
9.	Maharashtra	45	43	48
10.	Orissa	91	90	93
11.	Punjab	52	43	63
12.	Rajasthan	80	78	82
13.	Tamil Nadu	49	45	54
14.	Uttar Pradesh	83	82	84
15.	West Bengal	51	53	49

298

24. ALL INDIA

24.24
Mortality Rate

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2002		
		Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	India	65	63	62
	Bigger States			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	60	62	64
2.	Assam	71	70	70
3.	Bihar	66	61	56
4.	Gujarat	66	60	55
5.	Haryana	73	62	54
6.	Karnataka	53	55	56
7.	Kerala	12	10	9
8.	Madhya Pradesh	88	85	81
9.	Maharashtra	42	45	48
10.	Orissa	79	87	95
11.	Punjab	66	51	38
12.	Rajasthan	80	78	75
13.	Tamil Nadu	43	44	46
14.	Uttar Pradesh	84	80	76
15.	West Bengal	45	49	53

299

ALL INDIA

TABLE
State-wise Infant

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2001		
		Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Smaller States			
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	33	35	31
2.	Chhatisgarh	75	72	78
3.	Goa	14	11	17
4.	Jharkhand	45	37	54
5.	Himachal Pradesh	43	48	36
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	40	43	36
7.	Manipur	10	8	12
8.	Meghalaya	51	52	50
9.	Mizoram	18	20	16
10.	Nagaland	N.A	N.A	N.A
11.	Sikkim	29	30	29
12.	Tripura	35	39	31
13.	Uttaranchal	40	40	40
	Union Territories			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	7	6
2.	Chandigarh	16	26	2
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61	81	39
4.	Daman & Diu	43	45	40
5.	Delhi	25	27	23
6.	Lakshadweep	38	43	33
7.	Pondicherry	22	26	17

300

24. ALL INDIA

24.24
Mortality Rate

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2002		
		Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Smaller States			
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	38	36	40
2.	Chhatisgarh	64	61	66
3.	Goa	16	17	16
4.	Jharkhand	41	44	37
5.	Himachal Pradesh	61	66	55
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	43	45	40
7.	Manipur	10	13	7
8.	Meghalaya	66	64	69
9.	Mizoram	5	9	2
10.	Nagaland	N.A	NA	N.A
11.	Sikkim	25	23	27
12.	Tripura	33	35	31
13.	Uttaranchal	34	16	55
	Union Territories			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23	17	29
2.	Chandigarh	22	15	30
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51	51	52
4.	Daman & Diu	30	46	12
5.	Delhi	33	29	38
6.	Lakshadweep	15	6	26
7.	Pondicherry	25	24	25

N.A.: Not Available due to part receipt of returns

Note: Estimates of Infant Mortality rate by sex are subject to year to year fluctuations.

Source: S.R.S. Bulletins of April 2003 and 2004 - Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

301

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Sq. Kms.	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
Tonne	-	Metric Ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
N.a.	-	Not available
Kwh.	-	Kilowatt hours
Accts.	-	Accounts
Rev. ests.	-	Revised estimates
Bud. ests.	-	Budget estimates
K.W.	-	Kilowatts
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hec.	-	Hectare

CONVERSION CO-EFFICIENT

(For Changing British units of weight,
Length and capacity into Metric Units)

I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035274 Ounce
	=	0.09 Tola
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne	=	0.98420 Ton
(Metric Ton)	=	1000 Kilograms
	=	10 Quintals
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Metric Tons
	=	2240 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric Tons
	=	82.2857 Pounds
	=	0.3732 Quintal
1 CWT	=	0.508 Quintal
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilogram
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (392 lbs.)	=	0.1778 Metric Ton
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs.)	=	0.181436 Metric Ton
1 Metric ton	=	5.624 Bales
1 Metric ton	=	5.5166 Bales of Jute

301

II. STANDARDS OF AREA

1 Hectare	=	2.47105	Acres
1 Acre	=	0.404686	Hectare
	=	4840	Sq. yards (43,560 sq. ft.)
1 Sq. mile	=	640	Acres
	=	2.59	Sq. Kilometres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.3861	Sq. Mile
	=	100	Hectares
1. Sq. Yard	=	0.8361	Sq. metre
1 Sq. metre	=	1.1960	Sq. yards

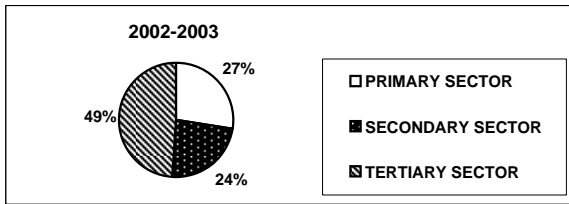
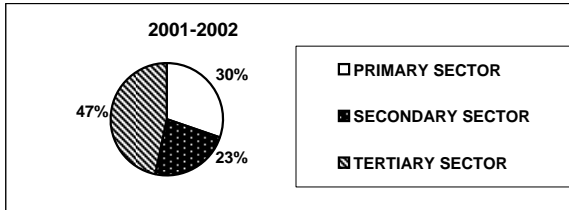
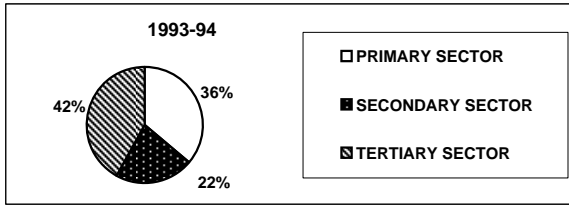
III. STANDARDS OF LEANGTH AND CAPACITY

1 Kilometre	=	0.6214	Mile
1 Metre	=	1.0936	Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144	Metre
	=	91.44	Centimetres
1 Inch	=	25.4	Millimetres
1 Millimetre	=	0.04	Inch
1 Gallon	=	4.546	Litres
1 Litre	=	0.2199	Gallon

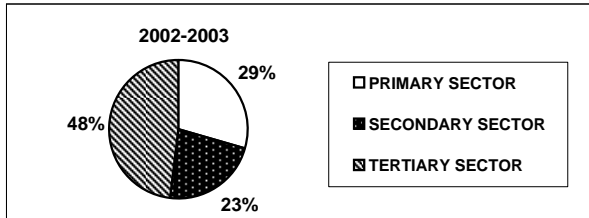
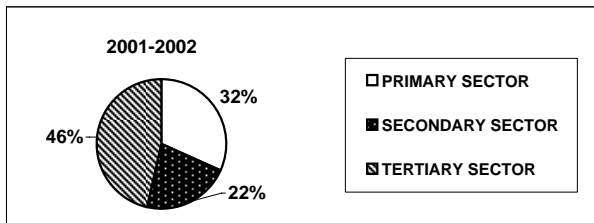
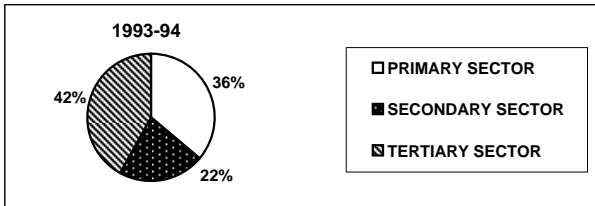
303

GRAPHS

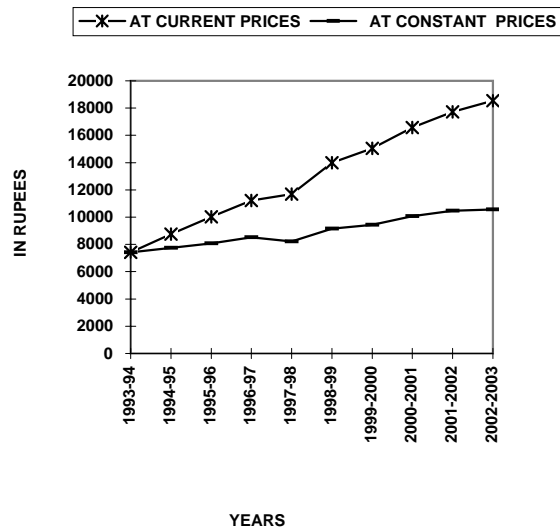
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF A.P.
CONSTANT PRICES**



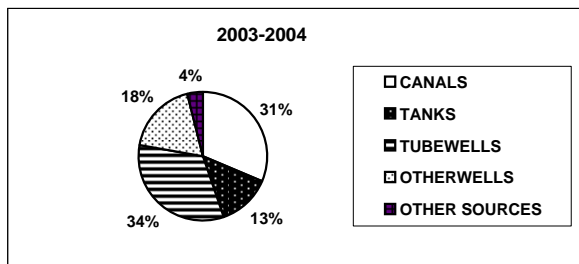
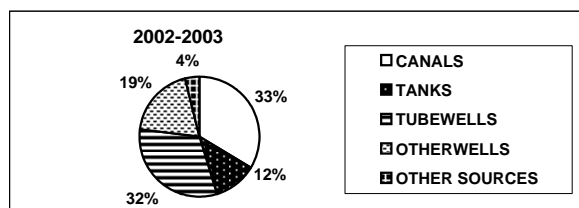
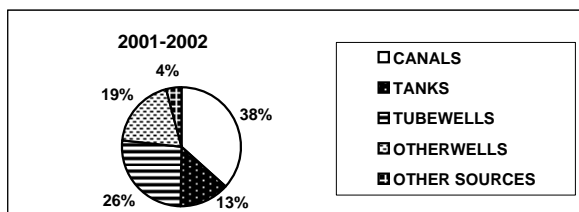
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF A.P.
CURRENT PRICES**

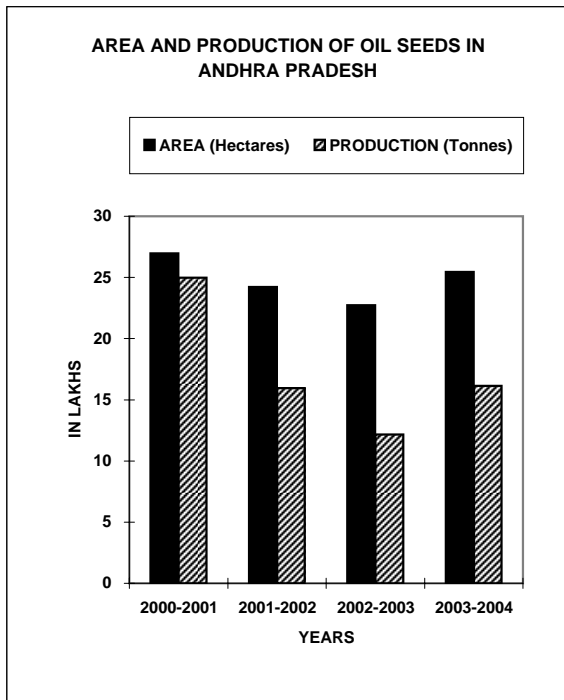
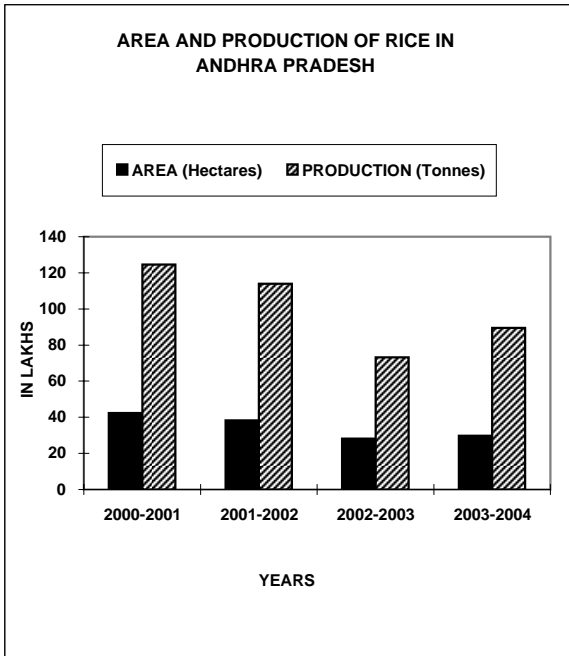


**PERCAPITA INCOME AT CURRENT AND
CONSTANT PRICES IN A.P. DURING 1993-94 TO
2002-2003**



**NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN A.P.
(Lakh Hects)**





C.P.I NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN A.P.

